

NEWSMEN: Mr. Nader will arrive just before his lecture and is planning to leave shortly afterward.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 2, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

RALPH NADER TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Lawyer, author and consumer crusader Ralph Nader, now a leading ecological evangelist, will speak at the University of Minnesota Wednesday (April 8).

"Environmental Hazards: Man Made and Man Remedied" will be the subject of his free, public talk at 8 p.m. in Northrop auditorium. The talk is sponsored by the Campus Committee on Convocations and the Arts.

Beginning with his well-known expose of automobile safety standards, Nader has since attempted to wake people to the dangers of radiation in medical and dental X-rays, gas-pipeline safety, sanitary issues in the meat and fish industry, and air and water pollution.

The issue of air pollution has brought him full circle back to the automobile industry. Nader's group has recently criticized pending federal air pollution legislation which would leave federal control dependent on data supplied by the automakers.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Ralph Nader -- A.B. Princeton, 1955; LL. B. Harvard Law School, 1958; author of "Unsafe at Any Speed."

-UNS-

MTR

N47

947p

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 2, 1970

MIDDLE EAST EXPERT
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

"Tensions in the Middle East and Prospects for Peace" will be the subject of two talks at the University of Minnesota Thursday, April 9.

Joseph Churba, a specialist in Middle Eastern affairs with the documentary research division of the Aerospace Studies Institute, Air University at Maxwell Air Force Base in Alabama, will give his talk twice: at 7:15 a.m. in the Bell Museum of Natural History and at 12:15 p.m. in Room 150 Physics.

Churba, who is an ordained rabbi, holds a Ph.D. degree in international relations, law and Middle Eastern studies from Columbia University. He is the co-author of "The Jewish State in Vietnam."

The free, public lectures are sponsored by the departments of aerospace studies and concerts and lectures.

* * *

GEOLOGISTS OFFER PRIZE
FOR CENTENNIAL EMBLEM

Create an emblem capturing 100 years of Minnesota geology and win \$50. In 1972, the department of geology and geophysics at the University of Minnesota and the Minnesota Geological Survey will celebrate their Centennial Year. Because the centennial committee needs an emblem now for use on correspondence and publications, all entries must be submitted by April 30.

Entries should depict the "ending of one century of social and educational contribution and the beginning of another" in geology. They should be drawn no larger than 5 by 5 inches, limited to two colors, and submitted to Jeff Johnston, 104A Pillsbury hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455. Anyone may enter.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 2, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF APRIL 5 - 12

- Sunday, April 5--University Gallery: Watercolors by the late American artist Paul Feeley; photographs by Roger Martin, through April 19, third floor Northrop aud. Hours: Sun. 2-5 p.m.; Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Open to concertgoers before concerts and during intermission. Free.
- Sunday, April 5--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Group show in oils, Rouser Room, through April 10; Town and Country Art show, second floor gallery, through April 14. Hours: Sun. noon-10 p.m.; Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 5--Margaret Rosen, voice recital, 4 p.m. Scott hall aud. Free.
- Sunday, April 5--Walt Disney's "Bear Country" film and a talk by Lynn Rogers, Bell Museum staff member, on research he is doing with radio tagged bears in northern Minnesota, 2:30 and 3:30 p.m., Bell Museum of Natural History. Free.
- Monday, April 6--Coffman Gallery: Ceramic sculpture by Jerry Chappelle, through April; and paintings by Robert Meyers, through April 17. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m.; Sun. 1-5 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 6--Studio Arts Gallery: Paintings by Herman Somberg, visiting professor of studio arts, through April 17. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Free. The Studio Arts gallery is located at 2020 Washington Ave. S.
- Monday, April 6--"Teachers' Language and the Disadvantaged," lecture by Barbara Sizemore, Chicago, as part of the TTT Project lecture series, 7:30 p.m., Central High School Library, 3416 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis. Free.
- Tuesday, April 7--Ives Music Festival, Helen Boatwright, Mayo aud. 8 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 8--"Environmental Hazards: Man Made and Man Remedied," speech by Ralph Nader, safety and environment crusader, 8 p.m. Northrop aud. Free.
- Wednesday, April 8--Lecture-demonstration by John Kirkpatrick, pianist, Scott hall aud. Free.
- Wednesday, April 8--"The Beginning of Overseas Expansion," Francis Rogers, Harvard, as part of the Portuguese World lecture series, 8 p.m. Mayo aud. Admission. Tickets available at 150 Nicholson or at the door.
- Wednesday, April 8--"TBA," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Jim Donngyu, speaker, 3:15 p.m. 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering. Free.
- Thursday, April 9--Indian music concert, 8 p.m. Scott hall aud. Free.
- Thursday, April 9--"Tensions in the Middle East and the Prospects for Peace," speech by Joseph Churba, Air Univ., USAF, Maxwell AFB, Alabama, 7:15 a.m. Bell Museum aud; and 12:15 p.m. in 150 Physics. Free.
- Friday, April 10--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.
- Saturday, April 11--"Beaver Valley," "Cinderella" and "Indians of Early America," children's films, Northstar ballroom, St. Paul Student Center, 2 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12--"The Enduring Wilderness" and "Notes on a Triangle," Bell Museum of Natural History films, 2:30 and 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12--MacPhail Concerto Orchestra, MacPhail aud., 1128 LaSalle Ave., Mpls., 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12--University Chorus concert, 4 p.m. Northrop aud. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 2, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNN MARASCO, 373-5193

'U' URBAN SERIES
AT ART INSTITUTE
TO OPEN APRIL 29

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

European examples may be useful in solving some of America's urban problems, according to William C. Rogers, director of the University of Minnesota's program of continuing education in urban affairs.

Announcing an upcoming series called "Foreign Aid for American Cities: What Lessons Can We Learn From Europe?," Rogers pointed out that America lags behind Europe in such areas as developing manufactured housing systems and restructuring local governments to meet the needs of growing metropolitan areas.

The series will be held at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 201 E. Twenty-fourth st., April 29 and May 13 and 20. Registration is open to anyone interested.

Manufactured housing will be the subject of the opening session, on April 29. Speakers will be a Danish housing expert, the head of a division of the United Nations Centre for Housing, Building and Planning, and an international representative of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

New towns -- including the Experimental City and Jonathan in Minnesota -- will be the May 13 topic. Walter Vivrett, director of the Experimental City Project and the Jonathan New Town Study, will be among speakers from England and the United States.

Planners sometimes fail to take into account the "human and social character" of new towns, according to Rogers, and this problem, which occurs on both sides of the Atlantic, will be examined.

Mayor Richard G. Lugar of Indianapolis, where city and county governments are combined, will join British and Canadian experts in comparing developments in local governments in their respective countries May 20.

(MORE)

Registration, for \$7.50 per conference (including lunch in the Institute galleries), may be made with Continuing Education in Urban Affairs, 122 Social Science Bldg., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; or telephone 373-3977.

Sponsoring the conference are the University of Minnesota's General Extension Division and Office of International Programs.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Speakers for the three sessions will be:

April 29 -- "European Manufactured Housing"

Eric Carlson, chief of the housing section for the United Nations Centre for Housing, Building and Planning
Einar Engberg, chief of the housing division of the Ministry of Housing, Copenhagen, Denmark
Z.K. Szczepanski of HUD's division of international relations

May 13 -- "Challenges and Opportunities for New Towns and Cities"

Mrs. Joan Long, community relations specialist for the new town of Harlow, England
Miss Eden Ross Lipson, journalist, author, and student of urban affairs in Europe and the United States
Walter Vivrett, director of the Minnesota Experimental City Project and the Jonathan New Town Study and professor of architecture (University of Minnesota)
Robert Holt, director of the Center for Comparative Studies in Technological Development and Social Change (University of Minnesota)
John Borchert, director of the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs (University of Minnesota)

May 20 -- "New Developments in British, Canadian and American Local Government"

Leslie Hilliard, British Labor Party agent and student and practitioner of local government in London, England
Simon Miles, executive director of the International Association for Metropolitan Research and Development in Toronto, Canada
Richard G. Lugar, mayor of Indianapolis, Ind.

-UNS-

NEWSMEN: There will be a news conference for Valenti and Altman at 3:45 p.m. Tuesday, April 14 in Room 238 Morrill hall (Regents' Room).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 3, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'M*A*S*H' TO BE SHOWN IN NORTHROP;
VALENTI, ALTMAN TO ANSWER QUESTIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"M*A*S*H" --- the controversial, wild black comedy film now playing in Twin Cities theatres --- will be shown free to the public as part of the Motion Picture Association's Campus Film Seminar Program for college and university students and faculty, to be held at the University of Minnesota April 14 and 15.

Jack Valenti, president of the Motion Picture Association, and Robert Altman, director of "M*A*S*H," will be present to answer questions from the audience following the showing at 7 p.m. Tuesday, April 14, in Northrop auditorium.

Valenti and Altman will also participate in classroom seminars to be held from 9 a.m. to noon Wednesday, April 15, at the University. The seminars have been arranged for student groups in communications and filmmaking.

The film seminar is sponsored by the Campus Committee on Convocations and the Arts.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 3, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

NEW ECO-LIBRARY
CONCENTRATES ON
LOCAL PROBLEMS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The public's urgent need for factual information on current local and national environmental problems has resulted in the establishment of a new kind of library.

The Environmental Resources and Information Center, located in the basement of the southeast branch of the Minneapolis Public Library, 1222 Fourth st. SE., houses a collection of current readings, reference works, tapes and slides on the environment, with an emphasis on active work on local problems.

"We want to keep our collection very flexible," George Bloom, member of the center's board of directors, said today. "This year solid waste and air pollution caused by burning are big topics. But this might change next year and we want to be able to change with it. There's no time to waste on empty issues or bad information."

Most of the center's material is donated or on loan from private collections, but the staff is constantly writing to government and private agencies to collect more information. Though reprints are given away, most of the material must be used right in the library. Extended hours---1 to 10 p.m. Monday through Friday and noon to 5 p.m. Saturday and Sunday---increase the center's accessibility.

Eville Gorham, head of the botany department at the University of Minnesota, has called the library "of great value to University students and to University-related groups such as Students for Environmental Defense."

Though it is oriented toward adults who are working on papers and problems concerned with the environment, the volunteer staff also makes an effort to help school children who are working on projects.

(MORE)

The concern children express for their future quality of life is vividly portrayed by a series of posters a sixth-grade class made for the center after a visit. The children and Bloom discussed pollution and the effects it could have on their future.

"When they sent us the posters I realized how worried they really were," said Bloom. "The posters showed death caused by noxious fumes, astronauts circling a blackened globe, plants and people becoming extinct. The caption on one was 'Death Arises. Where? Everywhere.'"

Librarians from the University and the Minneapolis Public Library have volunteered to catalog the material for easy reference. According to what some persons have told Bloom, they have spent hours in larger libraries looking for specific material on the environment, with no luck, but have been able to find what they wanted in the center in a matter of minutes.

The center's future depends on the funds the staff can raise. Right now they would like to have more reference aids to increase the usefulness of the material.

"In time the center could grow into an ecology learning center for the midwest," said Bloom. "But for now our main concern is to bring people, problems and information together for the betterment of the environment."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 3, 1970

WOODLAWN DIRECTOR
TO SPEAK IN TTT SERIES

"Teachers' Language and the Disadvantaged Learner" will be the topic of a lecture by Mrs. Dorothy Sizemore Monday (April 6) at 7:30 p.m. in the Central High School library in Minneapolis.

Mrs. Sizemore is director of the Woodlawn Project, an extension of the "neighborhood school concept," in Chicago, Ill. (The "neighborhood school concept" means that parents and citizens of the community are actively involved in determining the goals of the school and the school staff actively participates in community affairs. The Woodlawn Project is sponsored by the Chicago board of education.)

Mrs. Sizemore is a former principal of an inner-city school in Chicago and is a member of the teaching staff of the Center for Inner City Studies associated with Northeastern Illinois State College.

The lecture is the fourth in a series sponsored by the Twin Cities Training of Teacher Trainers Project.

* * * *

'MASS OF JOY' SET FOR
'U' TELEVISION HOUR

A "Mass of Joy" will be presented on the University of Minnesota Television Hour Wednesday (April 8) at 9 p.m. on KTCA-TV, channel 2.

The Northern Iowa University Jazz Band and the University of Minnesota Men's Glee Club will perform under the direction of Philip Steen, University assistant professor of music education.

Following the program, at 9:30 p.m., will be a repeat of "A Few Steps Behind," a documentary film on Cambridge State Hospital from a recent series called "A E Rho Presents," produced by local members of Alpha Epsilon Rho, honorary professional radio and television fraternity.

The University Television Hour is an educational service of the General Extension Division.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE - 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 6, 1970

NOTE TO NEWSMEN

It is Ralph Nader's policy on speeches (other than governmental hearings) that there be no cameras in the room where the speech is being made.

On Wednesday, (April 8) Nader will speak at Northrop Auditorium at 8 p.m. for about an hour or so. His speech will be followed by a question-and-answer period, and that will be followed by a news conference to which you are invited.

The news conference will be held directly behind the curtain, backstage.

Television newsmen may set up equipment backstage during the question-and-answer period, at about 9:30.

Any questions? Call John Kalbrener or Bill Hafling, both at 373-5193.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 6, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

BIKES TO BE CLEANED
FREE AT 'U' WEDNESDAY

Bicycles---a pollution-free alternative to automobiles for short-distance transportation---will be renovated free at the University of Minnesota Wednesday (April 8).

Sponsored by the Environmental Teach-In, student volunteers will tighten screws, oil chains and generally clean up bikes for anyone who brings one in. The clean-up will be from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. in front of Coffman Union.

The bikes are being cleaned in preparation for a bicycle caravan planned for Wednesday, April 22, of Festival of Life Week, (April 20-26).

Wednesday is also Ralph Nader Day at the University.

* * * * *

BLACK, WHITE, ORIENTAL RELATIONSHIPS
IN VIETNAM TO BE APRIL 10 TV TOPIC

Relationships among Black, white and Oriental soldiers will be explored in the concluding segment of "Faces of Vietnam" Friday (April 10) at 9 p.m. on KTCA-TV, channel 2.

The University of Minnesota Television Hour three-part series will end with a discussion of "the sociology of the war," according to writer-producer Ralph Joyce.

The black market is among other topics touched on in the half-hour program in interviews with veterans of the Asian war.

The University Television Hour is an educational service of the General Extension Division.

A column from the
University of Minnesota News Service
April 6, 1970

(FOR USE IMMEDIATELY)

FAMILY - CARE SPECIALISTS
ARE ONE ANSWER TO MEDICAL "CRISIS"

By Bob Lee
University Science Writer

Is there a doctor in your town? Do you often wait hours in a crowded waiting room? Does your family have a "family doctor" or do they see three or four specialists?

Health professionals commonly use the word "crisis" to describe our medical care system.

In rural Minnesota a health care delivery "crisis" means driving 25 miles to the nearest doctor, waiting an hour, and then being referred to a specialist even further away. Many doctors in outstate areas already have maximum patient loads.

The problem is not uniquely rural however ---inner-city mothers and suburban housewives often share the frustrations of a cross-town trip to a hospital or a long wait for a few harried minutes with a specialist---but Minnesotans outside the metropolitan areas have lived with the crisis longer.

To help meet the crisis, the University of Minnesota School of Medicine has increased its class size and developed a more personalized curriculum. But, recognizing that the need is not just for more, better-educated doctors, the school is also trying to produce more effective practitioners.

The department of family practice and community health, funded by the 1969 Legislature, is training faculty and developing its own teaching program oriented to family care.

Response to the program has been very good from medical students and interns. About 45 seniors in this year's graduating class of 174 have indicated

(MORE)

a preference for family practice and 22 graduates now in internships have said they are interested in starting a family practice residency July 1.

This fall Medical School juniors and seniors will be able to elect the department's multidisciplinary approach to family medicine. Also at least five residents in family practice will begin work with the department.

It is expected that each of the five residents will be able to serve 100 families in a "defined patient population." The University's Board of Regents has approved both the standard fee-for-service and prepaid group insurance plans. Eventually, as the patient population grows, the department hopes to have 100 interns and 80 residents at the University and affiliated hospitals and clinics.

The graduate of this new program will not be a general practitioner (GP) in the traditional sense. He will be a specialist oriented to the family and their day-to-day health needs. The family practitioner will be able to function in single practice or with a group.

In either event immediate results cannot be expected. Dr. Benjamin Fuller, department chairman, estimates it will be at least five years before the first family-practice graduates will have any substantial impact on the health-care delivery crisis.

"The problem isn't that the GP isn't doing a good job," Dr. Fuller continued, "it's just that in the last few decades fewer and fewer students have been attracted to rural practice and we aren't replacing the retiring GP's. We hope that the family specialists will reverse the trend."

"We hope to make rural practice more visible by sending students to practitioners for six week externships, sending residents to rural practices for GP's who want to come to the department to teach for a few months, and working with new students extending our program.

"Our program is an attempt to attract and adequately prepare the student with a defined body of knowledge in an environment similar to that in which he will work as a family physician."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 7, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

MIGRANT WORKER IS SUBJECT
OF UNIVERSITY SYMPOSIUM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The man at the end of the row with a hoe in his hand" should be the ultimate beneficiary of a symposium to be held at the University of Minnesota Tuesday and Wednesday, April 14 and 15, according to Don Morgan, associate professor of education, who proposed and organized the two-day program.

Both "non-establishment" and "establishment" education programs for blacks, Chicanos and American Indians will be reviewed in the symposium, titled "Educational Programs For By-Passed Populations." Emphasis will be on programs designed for economically deprived migrant workers.

"One of the primary purposes of the symposium is to give wider visibility to experts with experimental and innovative programs," Morgan said.

Discussion will follow the presentation of papers on the various programs.

All sessions are open to the public with no admission charge. Tuesday sessions will be held in Mayo auditorium and Wednesday sessions in Murphy hall auditorium.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Speakers at the Tuesday-morning session, which begins at 9:30 a.m., will be directors of non-establishment programs. They are Sister Giovanni, Our Lady of Guadalupe Area Project, St. Paul; Richard Zazueta, Migrant Opportunity Program, Phoenix, Ariz.; Bill Johnson, Migrant Programs, Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; and Charles Jiminez, Northwest Rural Opportunities, Pasco, Wash.

Representatives of programs connected with colleges and universities will speak Tuesday afternoon. They include Gilbert Chavez, former director of the Washington State Adult Education Programs for Migrants at Big Bend College in Moses Lake, Wash., and now program evaluator in the adult education division of the federal Office of Education; Robert Patterson, executive director of the Migrant Education Program, Treasure Valley College, Ontario, Ore.; Patricia Cabrera, director of the Rural Migrant Teacher Training Corps, University of Southern California; and Melville Newton, director of the Afro studies program at Merritt College, Oakland, Calif.

(MORE)

Presenting papers at the Tuesday-evening session will be Armando Rodriguez, chief of the Office of Spanish-speaking American Affairs, Office of Education; Gwyn Jones-Davis, coordinator of the University of the Way, Minneapolis; Will Antell, state director of Indian Education, St. Paul; and Tomas Antencio, philosopher and leader of the Chicano movement in America.

Speakers Wednesday morning will be Paul Jones, director of Navajo studies, College of the Navajo, Many Farms, Ariz.; Lois Steele, dean of women, Dawson College, Glendive, Mont.; Frank T. Benson, assistant dean of the General College, University of Minnesota; and Clark Knowlton, director of the Center for the Study of Social Problems, University of Utah.

Speakers Wednesday afternoon will be Lee Madden, director of Operation Passport, Honeywell Inc., Minneapolis; Raul Yzaguirre, vice president of Interstate Research Associates, Washington, D.C.; James Olivero, director of Southwestern Cooperative Educational Laboratory, Albuquerque, N.M.; and Alex Mercure, executive director of H.E.L.P. (Home Education Livelihood Program for Unemployed Seasonal Agriculture Workers), Albuquerque, N.M.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Pictures of the costumed performers may be taken at their rehearsal Friday (April 10) at 7 p.m. in Scott hall auditorium.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 7, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact Pat Juliani, 373-5193

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
TO HOLD FESTIVAL AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

International students at the University of Minnesota will celebrate their annual spring festival Saturday (April 11) with a buffet dinner and folk concert. The public is invited to both.

The buffet dinner, prepared by the students, will feature Indian rice and beans, Arabic Kibbi (meat loaf), Mandarin roast duck, Korean Bulkogi (broiled beef), Turkish pastry and other international foods. Dinner will be served at 6:30 p.m. in Luther Hall, 1813 University ave. SE., Minneapolis.

The folk concert includes acts from some 20 countries and will be presented at 2:30 and 8:30 p.m. in Scott hall auditorium.

"From Us to You," the festival theme, expresses the international students' desire to repay Americans for their hospitality, according James Peng, festival coordinator and graduate student in physics from Hong Kong.

Tickets for the dinner are \$2; folk concert tickets are 50 cents for the matinee and \$1.25 for the evening performance. Tickets may be purchased at the door or in the International Student Council Office in 203 Coffman Union.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION #

Highlights of the folk concert are:

- * An African Ensemble presenting songs from Rhodesia and South Africa
- * Chinese students performing the Wine Cup Dance, a show dance seen in Chinese theatres
- * Indian singers, dancers and sitar players
- * Flamenco dancers and guitarists
- * Cossack dance with 30 dancers
- * Karate demonstration by Korean students

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE - 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 8, 1970

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

2 U OF MINN. REGENTS'
PROFS ELECTED TO NATIONAL
ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING

Two University of Minnesota Regents' Professors have been elected to the National Academy of Engineering. Professors Neal R. Amundson and Ernst R. G. Eckert are among 51 engineers elected this year to "the highest professional distinction that can be conferred upon an American engineer."

Professor Amundson, head of the department of chemical engineering, was cited for his pioneering contributions to the fundamental analysis of chemical processes and for his leadership in chemical engineering education. He received his Ph.D. degree from Minnesota in 1945.

Professor Eckert, director of the thermodynamics and heat transfer division and the heat transfer laboratory, was cited for his contributions to the solution of basic problems in heat and mass transfer. He has been associated with the University since 1951.

A 1931 graduate of the University, Wendell Eugene Johnson, chief of the engineering division, Civil Works Directorate, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U.S. Dept. of the Army, Washington, D.C., also was elected to the academy at this time.

The National Academy of Engineering was founded in 1964 as a private organization dedicated to furthering technology for the benefit of mankind. Committees in the academy advise in the areas of aeronautics and space, biomedical engineering, education, environmental quality, ocean engineering, public policy, telecommunications and transportation. Membership in the academy now stands at 329.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 8, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information
contact JUDY VICK 373-5193

ARKANSAS PRISON REFORMER
TO SPEAK AT 'U' WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Thomas Murton, controversial reformer who uncovered a prison scandal in Arkansas two years ago and has since been banished from the United States correctional establishment, will speak at the University of Minnesota Wednesday, April 15.

"Arkansas Prison Reform: The Impossible Dream" will be the topic of his talk at 3 p.m. in Mayo auditorium.

His appearance, sponsored by the departments of criminal justice studies and concerts and lectures, is open to the public with no admission charge.

Murton is former superintendent of the Arkansas Prison System and the author of "Accomplices to the Crime: The Arkansas Prison Scandal," published recently by Grove Press. He has master's and doctor's degrees from the School of Criminology, University of California, Berkeley.

In 1967, he was appointed by Governor Winthrop Rockefeller to reform the Arkansas Prison System. Shortly after he uncovered three skeletons at the Cummins Prison Farm, creating a national scandal, he was fired. Since then he has applied and been turned down for 45 positions in correctional systems throughout the United States.

Murton now lives with his **wife**, a school teacher, and their four **children**, in Anchorage, Alaska.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 8, 1970

LINGUISTICS EXPERT TO SPEAK
IN TTT SERIES

"Current Approaches to the Teaching of Speakers of Non-Standard English and a Look at the Community Response" will be the topic of a lecture by Orlando Taylor Thursday, April 10, at 8 p.m. in the Central High School library in Minneapolis.

Taylor is associate director of the Language in Education Program at the Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, D.C., and visiting associate professor at the University of Pittsburgh. He has been a consultant to the U.S. Office of Education and has served as director of the Speech and Hearing Program at Fort Wayne State Hospital.

The lecture is the last in a series sponsored by the Twin Cities Training of Teacher Trainers Project.

* * *

TELEVISION PLAY
TO BE SHOWN APRIL 15

A television play titled "Hermione and the National Freedom Movement" will be presented on the University of Minnesota Television Hour Wednesday, April 15, at 9 p.m. on KTCA-TV, channel 2.

Theodore Herstand, University associate professor of speech, communication and theatre arts, will direct the production, which is one of a series of television plays being done in cooperation with the University Theatre and with support from the McKnight Foundation.

The University Television Hour is an educational service of the General Extension Division.

-UNS-

NEWSMEN: Reporters interested in covering the conference should contact Professor Konopka or Diane Hedin at 373-4082.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 8, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-5193

YOUTH CONFERENCE TO DISCUSS
TREATMENT METHODS FOR
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Sound approaches to treatment of young people in delinquent institutions, and how to implement those methods, will be discussed at a conference to be held April 13 at the University of Minnesota.

The conference is sponsored by the Youth Development Center, a part of the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs.

Major resource person will be University of Minnesota Professor Emeritus John Ellingston. Professor Ellingston has been instrumental in legislative reforms regarding delinquents and his book, "Protecting Our Children From Criminal Careers," has been used to establish youth commissions all over the nation.

Also on the program is Professor Jack Kirkland, School of Social Service, St. Louis University. Professor Kirkland is knowledgeable about institutions in other parts of the United States than the midwest.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Other conference participants include Paul Keve, Minnesota commissioner of corrections; Robert Johnson, Anoka county attorney; David Ward, chairman of the University of Minnesota's criminal justice studies department; other University experts in law and social work; former juvenile delinquents; juvenile court judges; and corrections department administrators. The conference is being planned by Gisela Konopka, professor of social work and director of the Youth Development Center. While the conference is not open to the public, reports of the proceedings will be released later.

NEWSMEN: News releases detailing many of the events listed below, along with biographical information on most participants, will be forthcoming from the University News Service shortly.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 9, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information contact BILL HAFLING OR CATHY PRIMUS 373-5193

EHRlich, FULLER TO HIGHLIGHT
U OF M FESTIVAL OF LIFE WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Paul Ehrlich and R. Buckminster Fuller---one of the nation's leading environmentalists and the designer of the geodesic dome---are among many speakers and events scheduled for the University of Minnesota during its forthcoming Festival of Life Week, April 20-26.

The week has been planned in conjunction with a nationwide environmental teach-in taking place on Wednesday, April 22. Major planners are the Environmental Teach-in Committee, headed by Karim Ahmed, a research associate in laboratory medicine at the University, and Tom Griffin, a graduate student in history, along with members of Students for Environmental Defense (SED), a student group.

Highlights of the week, in chronological order, include:

- * The building of a geodesic dome on the plaza in front of Coffman Union (CMU), to be opened officially at 10 a.m. Monday, April 20, by University President Malcolm Moos and others:
- * The planting of a "tree of life" at 11 a.m. Monday, April 20, in front of CMU.
- * An artcraft sale on the Mall from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. all week.
- * An environmental multi-media show from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Tuesday, April 21, in CMU main ballroom.
- * "The Electric Commune," performance from 3 to 4 p.m. Tuesday, April 21, by Columbia Heights High School students in CMU main ballroom.
- * Mass rally outside Northrop Auditorium at 9:30 a.m. Wednesday, April 22, followed by a Jazz Funeral Bicycle Caravan from the Minneapolis campus to the Minneapolis Auditorium where a General Electric stockholders' meeting will be taking place.

* (MORE)

- * Health Sciences Forum on Environment, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Wednesday, April 22.
- * Film, "See You at Mao," produced by Jean-Luc Godard who will be in attendance; 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, April 22, CMU main ballroom. (Admission.)
- * "The Pesticide Crisis," St. Paul convocation speech by Robert van den Bosch, at 11 a.m. Thursday, April 23, North Star Ballroom, St. Paul Student Center.
- * Paul Ehrlich speaking on "The Population Crisis: Where We Stand," at 8 p.m. Thursday, April 23, in Northrop Auditorium.
- * "Genetic Engineering and the Future of Man," talk by Robert Sinsheimer, at noon Friday, April 24, North Star Ballroom, St. Paul Student Center.
- * R. Buckminster Fuller speaking on "Planetary Planning" at 3 p.m. Friday, April 24, in CMU main ballroom.
- * Legislators Forum on the Environment, featuring Minnesota congressmen, moderated by George Rice, at 7:30 p.m. Friday, April 24, CMU main ballroom.
- * Forum on "Hennepin: The Future of an Avenue," 8:30 p.m. in the Radisson Trade Mart, featuring architects, planners, designers and artists. (Continued at 2:30 p.m. Saturday, April 25) (Admission.)
- * High School Congress, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, April 25, CMU main ballroom: booths, displays, speakers, drafting of resolutions.
- * Environmental Rock Festival, 1 to 5 p.m. Sunday, April 26, on top of the River Road parking ramp; featuring local and national rock groups including the Paisleys, the Delcounts, Pepper Fog, the Mojo Buford Blues Band, and Bear, Beaver, and Peacock.

In addition to the featured events, some 28 to 30 workshops and forums will be taking place throughout the week on various topics.

All events of the week are free with the exception of the Godard film on Wednesday night and the forum on Hennepin Avenue, Friday and Saturday.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 9, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF APRIL 12-19

- Sunday, April 12 -- University Gallery: Watercolors and drawings by the late American artist Paul Feeley and photographs by M.F.A. candidate Roger Martin, through April 19, third floor Northrop auditorium. Hours: Sun. 2-5 p.m. and Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Open to concertgoers before concerts and during intermissions. Free.
- Sunday, April 12 -- Coffman Gallery: Ceramic sculpture by M.F.A. candidate Jerry Chappelle and paintings by Robert Meyers, through April 17, Sun. 1-5 p.m. and Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12 -- St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Town and Country Art Show, second floor gallery through April 14. Opening April 13, photography by Dee Lynn Johnson, Rouser Room gallery, through April 30. Opening April 15 oil reproductions of Van Gogh, second floor gallery, through May 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12 -- "The Enduring Wilderness" and "Notes on a Triangle," films at the Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium, 2:30 and 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12 -- MacPhail Concerto Orchestra, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Minneapolis, 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 12 -- Piano recital by Carol Anderson, Scott hall, 8 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 13 -- Studio Arts Gallery: Paintings by Herman Somberg, visiting professor of studio arts, through April 24, 2020 Washington ave. S., 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Free.
- Monday, April 13 -- Festival Chorus, Coffman Union main ballroom, 8 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, April 14 -- "M*A*S*H," Northrop auditorium, 7 p.m., followed by a question-and-answer session with Robert Altman, director of the film, and Jack Valenti, president of the Motion Picture Association. Free.
- Wednesday, April 15 -- "Arkansas Prison Reform: The Impossible Dream," talk by Thomas Murton, reformer who uncovered a prison scandal in Arkansas, Mayo auditorium, 3 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 15 -- "Soft X-Rays and their Biological Effects," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Donald Barber, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.

(MORE)

- Wednesday, April 15 -- "The Evolution of the Portuguese Empire," lecture by Donald Lach of the University of Chicago department of history, second in a series of six on "The Portuguese World," Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Admission \$1.50.
- Thursday, April 16 -- Music hour featuring the works of Charles Ives, Scott hall auditorium, 11:15 a.m. Free.
- Thursday, April 16 -- "Current Approaches to the Teaching of Speakers of Non-Standard English and a Look at the Community Response," talk by Orlando Taylor of the Center for Applied Linguistics in Washington, D.C., and visiting professor at the University of Pittsburgh, last in a series sponsored by the Twin Cities Training of Teacher Trainers Project, Central High School library, E. Thirty-fourth st. and Fourth ave. S., Minneapolis, 8 p.m. Free.
- Friday, April 17 -- University Symphony Orchestra, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Friday, April 17 -- "The Whole," coffeehouse with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Admission.
- Sunday, April 19 -- Baroque Ensemble, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

REGENTS NAME WRIGHT ASSOCIATE TO VP;
OTHER MAJOR APPOINTMENTS ANNOUNCED

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. FRIDAY, APRIL 10)

William E. Wright was appointed associate to the vice president, academic administration, for international programs at today's meeting of the University of Minnesota Board of Regents.

Wright, an associate professor of history, is currently associate dean in the University's Office of International Programs. He joined the University faculty in 1957 and directed the Center for Immigration Studies from 1964 to 1966.

"We believe this is an appointment which will bring continuing strength to the office of international programs," William G. Shepherd, vice president for academic administration, said today.

"The new title, associate to the vice president for academic administration, is intended to emphasize the all-University nature of the program office. Professor Wright has had a long-standing interest in international affairs. His experience as associate dean, working with Dean Cochrane, will provide continuity and an understanding of the broad commitment of the University to international programs."

The Regents appointed three new department heads in the college of Liberal Arts:

Edward P. Dozier, an internationally known anthropologist and a Tewa Indian, was named the first chairman of the department of American Indian studies. His appointment as professor of American Indian studies and anthropology, effective Sept. 16, was announced in December.

Nils Hasselmo was named director of the Northwest European Language and Area Studies Center and acting chairman of the Scandinavian department, retroactive to April 1.

Hasselmo, who was born in Sweden, is an associate professor in the Scandinavian department. He joined the University faculty in 1965 and since 1969 has been assistant director of the Northwest European Language and Area Studies Center. He has a

(MORE)

bachelor's degree from Augustana College in Rock Island, Ill., a doctor of philosophy degree from Harvard University, and has studied at Uppsala University in Sweden.

Hasselmo succeeds Professor Alrik Gustafson who died March 24.

Guy R. Welbon, who has been assistant director of the South Asia Language and Area Center at the University of Rochester (N.Y.) was named associate professor and chairman of the department of South Asian languages and the South Asian Center, effective Sept. 16. He has bachelor's and master's degrees from Northwestern University and a doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Chicago. He succeeds Mrs. Rachel Van Meter Baumer, who has resigned effective June 15.

Other major faculty appointments made by the Regents include the following:

John P. Ward, a black attorney, as professor of Afro-American Studies, effective Sept. 16. Ward is currently a Hill Family Foundation visiting professor in the Afro-American studies department.

Geneva Southall, now a professor of music at Grambling College in Louisiana, as associate professor of Afro-American studies, effective Sept. 16. Mrs. Southall has been a member of the faculty at Paul Quinn College, Knoxville College, South Carolina State College and the University of Iowa. She has a bachelor's degree from Dillard University, a master's degree from the American Conservatory of Music and a doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa.

Associate Professor Harold Miller, assistant dean of the Summer Session, as associate dean of the Summer Session and of the General Extension Division, where he will assume responsibility for continuing professional education and the department of conferences and institutes. (The Summer Session and the GED both are under Dean Willard L. Thompson.)

John A. Sebert as associate professor in the Law School, effective Sept. 16. He is currently in the Office of the General Counsel of the United States Air Force in Washington, D.C., and has bachelor's and law degrees from the University of Michigan.

Bertram L. Ellenbogen as professor of sociology, effective July 1. Ellenbogen is currently professor and chairman of sociology and anthropology at Colorado State University. He was a professor of sociology at the University of Minnesota from 1966 to

(MORE)

1968.

Richard Sterne as associate professor in the School of Social Work, effective July 1. Sterne is now an associate professor at the University of Maryland. He has a bachelor's degree from City University of New York and master's and doctor of philosophy degrees from Washington University.

Leonard L. Duroche as associate professor of German, effective Sept. 16. He has been an assistant professor at Dartmouth College since 1965 and has bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Kansas and a doctor of philosophy degree from Stanford University.

George Morrison, a Chippewa Indian and recognized American artist, as professor of American Indian Studies for the academic year 1970-71. Morrison, 51, was born in Grand Marais, Minn. He attended the Minneapolis School of Art from 1939 to 1943 and received an honorary master of fine arts degree in 1969. He has also studied at the Art Students League in New York and the University of Aix-Marseille in France. He has received numerous honors, awards and scholarships, including a Fulbright Scholarship to study in France in 1952-53. His works are included in the collections of more than 30 major museums and many corporations and private individuals. He has been an associate professor at the Rhode Island School of Design since 1963.

The Regents approved the appointment of A.H. de Oliveira as Hill Family Foundation Visiting Professor in the history department for the current spring quarter. He is a member of the faculty at the University of Lisbon in Portugal and is an expert in late medieval Iberian history and early modern expansion of Europe with special emphasis on South American and African Portuguese expansion.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact NANCY PIPSIG, 373-6193

REGENTS APPROVE
'U' APPLICATION FOR
FEDERAL HOUSING FUNDS

(FOR RELEASE AT 11 A.M. FRIDAY, APRIL 10)

Applications for federal aid on three proposed student housing projects of the University of Minnesota were approved by the Board of Regents today.

The Regents' action on applications for proposed projects on the West Bank campus at Minneapolis and at the Morris campus stipulated that the applications were "exploratory" in nature and would require further action by the board if the Department of Housing and Urban Development indicated funds would be available.

The Regents previously had approved a third project at Duluth involving 400 beds at a cost of \$2 million and the application for federal interest subsidy was approved as a method of trimming costs and student rental levels.

Hale Champion, vice president of planning and operations, emphasized that the Morris and West Bank projects were submitted at this time only to meet an April 15 federal deadline and determine how much federal money could be obtained in 1970-71, along with an indication of what the conditions of approval would be.

"We're looking for help on 280 to 300 student beds at Morris by the fall of 1971," he said. "This application is designed to give the Morris campus and the Board of Regents a full set of options for financing and construction. There also remains the possibility that local builders will help handle the need."

Champion said any decision to proceed on a West Bank project if federal funds are allotted would depend not only on further review by the Board of Regents, but on consultation with students, faculty and other interested groups.

He said the application contemplates federal interest subsidies on a loan of \$5,700,000 to finance housing for about 500 students. One possible site would be in the vicinity of the newly opened Middlebrook tower.

Champion emphasized that no final decision has been made on either a site or the design of the units. "We have used some assumptions to draw up an application, but there are no firm plans," he said. "We'll begin consultations immediately while HUD is considering whether any money can be made available."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

NEW APPROACH
TO CANCER
DEVELOPED AT U OF M

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, APRIL 13)

A group of promising anti-cancer drugs has been developed at the University of Minnesota in the College of Pharmacy's medicinal chemistry department.

The theory that led to the testing of the drugs by the National Cancer Institute in Washington, D.C., was proposed separately by Nobel Laureate Albert Szent-Gyorgyi and Robert Vince, assistant professor of medicinal chemistry at Minnesota.

Professor Vince, however, was the first to present evidence indicating there is an enzyme present in all cells which can destroy a cell-growth inhibitor, also present in all cells.

Normal cells have the ability to control this enzyme's action on the growth inhibitor. In cancer cells, the enzyme destroys the growth inhibitor as soon as it is produced.

The growth inhibitor has been used as an anti-cancer agent. But Professor Vince theorized that an enzyme inhibitor would be more effective than administering large quantities of growth inhibitor. The drug compounds he designed are ten times more active than the cell inhibitor when tested on growing cancer cells.

Of the 20 compounds being tested by the National Cancer Institute, seven have proven particularly effective in getting through the cell membrane. The next step will involve animal research. Professor Vince will spend two weeks at the institute this summer observing research techniques.

The institute also has awarded him a Career Development Award providing his full support for the next five years. Professor Vince developed the evidence for his theory under grants from the American Cancer Society and the Minnesota Division of the cancer society. He was assisted by Susan Daluge, a post-doctoral fellow, and Wallace Wadd, a pharmacy student.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 13, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNNE MARASCO, 373-5193

CPA'S INVITED TO ATTEND
LAWYERS' COURSE ON TAX REFORM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Certified public accountants have been invited to attend a two-and-one-half day legal education course April 23 through 25 on the tax reform act of 1969.

Understanding and cooperation between lawyers and accountants in serving the public, in addition to current information on taxes for members of both professions, was the object of the invitation, according to David Lundeen, chairman of the Minnesota State Bar Association's Section on Tax Law.

The Section on Tax Law is sponsoring the course in cooperation with the continuing legal education program of the bar association and the University of Minnesota General Extension Division. The course will be held at the Holiday Inn Central in Minneapolis.

The tax reform act of 1969 "has been called the most sweeping overhaul of the nation's tax laws in history," Lundeen says. "Many intricate adjustments in business arrangements and estate planning will be required.

"The timing of the institute -- to be held less than four months after the reform was enacted -- suggests its importance."

Lawyers and accountants who wish to attend may contact the Department of Continuing Legal Education, 338 Holte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

-UFS-

NEWSMEN: There will be a news conference with Mr. Godard at 3:30 p.m. April 22 in Murphy auditorium, lasting about half an hour.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 13, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-5193

JEAN-LUC GODARD TO SPEAK AT 'U'
AFTER SHOWING OF LATEST FILM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jean-Luc Godard, controversial French filmmaker, will speak at the University of Minnesota Wednesday, April 22.

Godard will speak at 8:30 p.m. in Coffman Union Ballroom after the 7:30 p.m. showing of his latest film, "See You at Mao."

Known as a radical experimenter, Godard, in "Mao," departs from the narrative form and presents "a propagandistic audio-visual barrage on the senses which combines Maoism, the Beatles, multiple soundtracks, Minimal Cinema a la Warhol, nudity (accompanied by a Women's Liberation statement) and excerpts from Nixon, Pompidou, and the Communist Manifesto," according to Amos Vogel, film editor of "Evergreen Review."

Admission to the film, which is in color and in English, is \$1.50.

The University of Minnesota is one of five campuses in the U.S. that Godard will visit. Others are Berkeley, Calif.; Austin, Texas; Madison, Wis., and New York city.

The film and lecture are part of the Festival of Life Week activities on the Twin Cities campus April 20-26.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 13, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'U' TWIN CITIES CAMPUS COMMENCEMENT
TO BE HELD AT FAIRGROUNDS JUNE 13

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

June commencement ceremonies for up to 5,000 University of Minnesota Twin Cities campus students will move off the campus this June for the first time in at least 40 years.

The reason is that, beginning in early June, artificial turf is being installed on the Memorial Stadium field in preparation for next fall's football season. Traditionally, spring commencement is held in the stadium.

University President Malcolm Moos said today that the June 13 commencement will be held at the grandstand on the State Fairgrounds in St. Paul.

So far as University records indicate, Moos said, Memorial Stadium has been used regularly for June commencement "almost as long as the stadium has been in existence, except for bad weather and other catastrophes." The stadium was built in 1924. Other commencement ceremonies, which involve far fewer graduates, are ordinarily held in Northrop Auditorium.

"There will be some logistical problems," Moos added, "but we can manage very well at the fairgrounds."

The problems, according to Duane Scribner, director of the department of University relations which manages Twin Cities commencement activities, will involve mainly physical arrangements. Present plans are to seat graduates as well as guests in the grandstand.

Since the stage has "inadequate access" from the grandstand, Scribner said, "it will be impossible to have every graduate cross the stage to receive his diploma. We're recommending that doctoral candidates be the only ones to cross the stage." Representatives of each college will approach the stage.

Because of this the ceremony will be much shorter than usual, Scribner said, perhaps just over an hour as compared with two hours last June. Another "bright spot" he mentioned was easy parking. "There should be plenty of room at the fairgrounds for anyone who wants to attend," he said.

As in March, attendance at commencement will not be compulsory for graduating students.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 13, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNN MARASCO, 373-5193

THIRD EMPLOYEE RECREATION
SEMINAR TO BE HELD AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Employee recreation is now a business and should be treated as such," says Martha Daniell, first woman president-elect of the National Industrial Recreation Association.

Miss Daniell, director of recreation at Nationwide Insurance Company in Columbus, Ohio, will be a featured speaker at the third annual employee recreation seminar at the University of Minnesota Thursday and Friday (April 16 and 17).

"The days are gone forever when an employee recreation program meant that a company sponsored a team in the men's industrial league -- and then hired 'ringers' to make the team a winner," she says. "Company-sponsored programs for employees now include cultural and social events, as well as sports programs for both men and women.

"Activities programs set up with casual planning can be expected to fulfill the objectives of employee recreation -- high morale, low turnover and absenteeism, and ease in recruiting new personnel -- in the same manner that a casually-operated company can continue to make a profit."

Recreation administrators and staff members from the United States and Canada will attend the one-and-one-half-day seminar. A half day will be spent Thursday (April 16) at 3M's Tartan Park, and the entire day Friday (April 17) at Nolte Center on the Minneapolis campus.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Sponsors of the seminar are the University's General Extension Division, School of Business Administration and department of recreation and park administration; the National Industrial Recreation Association; and the Minnesota Industrial Recreation Council.

Miss Daniell will speak at 9 a.m. Friday (April 17) at Nolte Center on the University's Minneapolis campus.

NEWSMEN: Following are detailed descriptions of Festival of Life Week events on the University of Minnesota's Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses. Included at the end are brief biographical summaries on major speakers. More extensive biogs are available in the News Service office. Also available are printed programs of the week's schedule (April 20-26).

(See also earlier release, "Ehrlich, Fuller to Highlight U of M Festival of Life Week.")

MEDICAL FORUM, RALLY,
BICYCLE CARAVAN SET
FOR 'EARTH DAY' AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

National Earth Day---Wednesday, April 22---will begin at the University of Minnesota with a mass rally outside Northrop Auditorium, followed by a Jazz Funeral Bicycle Caravan to the Minneapolis Auditorium.

Another Earth Day highlight will be a Health Sciences Forum on Environment featuring three noted scientists in the fields of nuclear radiation effects, genetics and cell biology, and population. They are, respectively, Dr. John Gofman, Marvin Legator and Dr. Ronald Pion, who will address a Medical School audience from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. in Room 74 Jackson Hall.

Then the three will join University faculty members and other experts speaking on various phases of environmental distress in the continuous Environmental Teach-In from 1 to 6 p.m. Wednesday in Coffman Union main ballroom. At 7 p.m. six simultaneous workshops on different topics will be held.

Topping off Earth Day will be a new film by Jean-Luc Godard, "See You at Nao," to be shown at 7:30 p.m. in Coffman Union main ballroom. Godard will be present and will answer questions after the hour-long film.

Earth Day is one day in the week-long Festival of Life, scheduled for Monday (April 20) through April 26 on the University's Minneapolis-St. Paul campus. The entire week's campus events are free except for the Godard film. The public is invited to attend everything.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CATHY PRINUS, 373-5193.

(MORE)

Wednesday's mass rally will begin at 9:30 a.m. with the raising of the Flag of Life: green and white stripes and a green field with the ecology life symbol on it. Several music department instructors will improvise an "Ode to the Festival of Life" and Minneapolis folksingers Paul and Martha Boesing will perform.

Following several speeches, pollution "awards" will be given to a few major local polluters. Organizations and companies considered to be making worthy anti-pollution efforts will receive commendations. Two documents will be read: the "Declaration of Interdependence" and the "Environmental Bill of Rights."

Faculty and students alike are being encouraged to ride bicycles to the campus on Earth Day, both to call attention to the automobile as a major air polluter and so that all can take part in the bicycle caravan, leaving at 11 a.m., led by a truck carrying a jug band and a green coffin.

A small ceremony will be held at the end of the ride, near the Minneapolis Auditorium where a General Electric stockholders' meeting will be in session. Various appliances will be dismantled and put in the coffin, which will then be carried to the stockholders' meeting. Some environmentalists would like to see the number of electrical appliances decreased so that electric power needs of the future could likewise be decreased, thereby lessening the demand for nuclear and other types of power plants.

Festival of Life Week will begin officially at the University at 10 a.m. Monday (April 20) with the opening in front of Coffman Union of a geodesic dome (which will be constructed there this weekend). The geodesic dome---whose framework is a honeycomb of triangles---has been used in the design of futuristic buildings serving as everything from homes to airports. For the environmentalists, it signifies a simplified life style, an alternative to the expensive and often wasteful life styles in which most Americans live.

"Commune dwellers have built geodesic domes out of flattened metal from wrecked cars," says Tom Griffin, University graduate student in history and one of the Teach-in's coordinators. "They have made useful, beautiful things from what otherwise would have been ugly, wasteful, and environmentally degrading junk. Some young people are calling this the 'ecological life style.'"

R. Buckminster Fuller, who originally designed the geodesic dome, will speak on "Planetary Planning" at 3 p.m. Friday, April 24, in Coffman Union main ballroom.

The campus dome's interior was planned by Joan Feltes, Minneapolis interior designer; local merchants contributed materials and furniture designed to economize on space and reduce waste.

At the opening ceremony Kevin DiPiassa, a 12-year-old seventh-grader from Olson Junior High School, will speak on the changes that young people see themselves making in the world. Other speakers will include University President Malcolm Moos; Wes Fisher, University graduate student and founder of Students for Environmental Defense; and Tom Griffin. Local musicians will play.

After the opening, Kevin will plant a "tree of life" in front of Coffman Union, symbolizing the students' hopes that an ecologically sane future can be achieved. "Just in case our efforts fail, we are placing a bronze plaque by the tree's roots," says Griffin. The plaque will read, in part:

(MORE)

"On this day, April 20, 1970, representatives of the human race planted this tree, symbolizing their hopes for an environment in which humanity could survive."

Throughout the week an artcraft sale will be held on the Mall, featuring articles such as paintings, pots, sandals and clothing made by art students and others.

Tuesday, April 21, will feature an environmental multi-media show from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in Coffman Union main ballroom.

Visitors will enter through a "garbage happening," a huge pile of trash and paper, and into a flowery green symbolizing the natural world. Beyond, they will encounter films, slides, sounds, happenings, guerrilla theatre events, and a "statue of liberty" composed of aluminum beer cans (that do not decompose).

A variety of films, some by University students and faculty, will be projected on walls, the ceiling, and huge, helium-filled balloons. Works produced by art students on ecological themes will be on display.

Music, slides and people will mingle in "The Buffalo Bill Wild West Environment Show" presented in the afternoon by Tom Griffin and Rolf Svendsen. "Pollution Rock," another talk-music-slides presentation, was put together from various sources by a class in "Science and the Humanities," taught by Assistant Professor Paula Giese.

The Hillbillies, a St. Cloud, Minn., country and Western group, will be heard in such localized themes as "U.S. Steel" (which refers to that firm's recent decision to close its Duluth plant if required to meet state anti-pollution standards); "Reserve" (which refers to Reserve Mining Company's dumping of taconite tailings into Lake Superior); and "Monticello Atomic Power" (a song for Northern States Power Company, which objects to Minnesota's radiation standards for its new Monticello plant).

Also scheduled for Tuesday (but omitted from the printed program) is an address by William Slayton, executive vice president of the American Institute of Architecture, Washington, D.C. He will speak at 1 p.m. in Murphy hall auditorium on "Designs for the Human Environment."

Thursday, April 23, will feature addresses by Paul Ehrlich (author of "The Population Bomb") at 8 p.m. in Northrop Auditorium on "The Population Crisis: Where We Stand;" and by Robert van den Bosch, an expert on the biological control of insects, speaking on "The Pesticide Crisis" at 11 a.m. in the North Star ballroom of the St. Paul Student Center.

Other St. Paul events during the week, all in the North Star ballroom, will include a 3:30 p.m. Monday workshop on "Nutrient Pollution," moderated by Val Woodward, geneticist and cell biologist; a film, "Who Killed Lake Erie?," shown continuously from 10:15 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday; a 1:15 p.m. Tuesday workshop on "Herbicides---Their Use, Effects and Alternatives," with University faculty members on various topics; a 3:30 p.m. Tuesday workshop on "Human Hang-ups to Ecological Solutions;" and a 1:30 p.m. Thursday workshop on "Pesticides---Their Use, Effects and Possible Alternatives."

Also in St. Paul will be an address at noon Friday, April 24, by Robert Sinsheimer, biochemist and geneticist, speaking on "Genetic Engineering and the Future of Man." At 2:30 p.m. Friday Blanche Erkel, consumer specialist from the

(MORE)

federal Food and Drug Administration, will speak on "Food Additives." Both talks are in the North Star ballroom. (St. Paul events are co-sponsored by the Student Center Board of Governors, the St. Paul campus Student Council, and the department of concerts and lectures.)

Some University law students and faculty are planning two presentations. A forum on "Legal Aspects of Environmental Control" will be held at 11:15 a.m. Friday, April 24, in 101 Fraser Hall; and an all-day Natural Resources Law Seminar is scheduled from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, April 25, titled "Mock Agency Hearing--- Thermal Pollution." It will be held in 120 Fraser Hall.

Numerous Minneapolis-campus workshops will be held all week on such topics as "Eco-Tactics;" "Psychological and Physiological Pollution;" "Politics in Conservation;" "Population Control in the Black Community;" "The Poisons in Our Environment;" "The Mississippi River;" "Population: Defusing the Bomb;" and "Economic Levers on Pollution."

* * *

BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

on major speakers and participants during Festival of Life Week, April 20-26, University of Minnesota (in alphabetical order).

Abrahamson, Dr. Dean E.: Author of articles on electric power needs and nuclear reactor waste emission, is a frequent attacker of the Atomic Energy Commission and a leader in the fight against nuclear reactors. Assistant professor of anatomy and laboratory medicine, U of M; president of Minnesota Committee for Environmental Information; vice chairman of Scientist Institute for Public Information, New York. M.D. and Ph.D. degrees from University of Minnesota. Born Dec. 21, 1934, Wright County, Minn.

Ehrlich, Paul: A leading proponent of environmental planning and one of the foremost U.S. speakers on over-population problems, is author of "The Population Bomb" and founder of Zero Population Growth, Inc. Biology professor at Stanford University, M.A. and Ph.D. from University of Kansas. Born May 29, 1932, Philadelphia.

Fuller, R. Buckminster: Best known as original designer of the geodesic dome (of which there are at present more than 10,000 in 50 countries); for his various theories about space utilization for the population; as architect and lecturer. Professor at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. Architect of U.S. pavilion at Expo '67, Montreal; on advisory board of Experimental City Project, U of M. Born July 12, 1895, Milton, Mass.

Gofman, Dr. John W.: Strong critic of Atomic Energy Commission's radiation standards; has researched low-dose radiation effects on biological systems, and carcinogenesis. Since 1947 professor of medical physics at University of California, Berkeley. Has served in various capacities with Lawrence Radiation Laboratory at Berkeley and Livermore, Calif., including associate director, 1963-69. Ph.D. University of California, Berkeley; M.D. University of California, San Francisco.

Gorham, Eville: An ecologist-limnologist, head of botany department at U of M, is on the Board of directors of the Minnesota Committee for Environmental Information. Ph.D. University College, London. Born Oct. 15, 1925, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

(MORE)

- Legator, Marvin S.: Chief of the Cell Biology Branch of the federal Food and Drug Administration and a professor of microbial genetics at George Washington University, is strong advocate of limiting the use of food additives. An expert on environmental mutagens and carcinogens, he is secretary of two panels on these subjects for HEW's Pesticide Commission. Has been expert witness on the genetic effects of oral contraceptives, and is on Committee on Genetic Effects of Drugs of Abuse. Ph.D. University of Illinois. Born June 27, 1926, Chicago.
- McCloskey, J. Michael: Executive director of the Sierra Club, a major conservation organization, since December 1969, after serving in various other capacities. Also a director of North Cascades Conservation Council, he is author and editor of numerous articles on conservation and water problems. LL.B. from University of Oregon. Born April 21, 1934, Eugene, Ore.
- Mondale, Walter: DFL senator from Minnesota since 1964. Was leading exponent of recently enacted clean-lakes research program, current sponsor of additional legislation to clean up the nation's freshwater community lakes, strong advocate of the creation of Voyageurs National Park in northern Minnesota. Law degree from University of Minnesota. Born Jan. 5, 1928.
- Pion, Dr. Ronald J.: Director, Family Planning and Education division of the obstetrics and gynecology department, University of Washington, Seattle. Interests involve population control, family planning and sex education. On medical advisory board of Planned Parenthood, chairman of research and development committee of King County Sex Education Association, among many community activities. M.D., New York Medical College. Born July 4, 1931, New York City.
- Serrin, James: Regents' Professor of Mathematics at the U of M, has a long-standing interest in noise pollution and its effect on people. Currently an advisor to the Metropolitan Sound Abatement Council. Ph.D., Indiana University. Born Nov. 1, 1926, Chicago.
- Sinsheimer, Robert: Chairman of biology department at California Institute of Technology, he is president of the national Biophysical Society. Research interests include studying how viruses develop inside living cells, leading him to an interest in genetic engineering: the possibilities of producing genetic changes by tampering with basic cell mechanisms. Ph.D. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Slayton, William: Executive vice president of American Institute of Architecture, Washington, D.C., since October 1969; before that, president of Urban America, a national organization committed to improving social and physical environment of U.S. cities. M.A. in public administration, University of Chicago.
- Van den Bosch, Robert: Professor of entomology and chairman of the Division of Biological Control at the University of California, Berkeley, his interests are in the ecology of integrated pest control, particularly biological control of insects. Ph.D. University of California, Berkeley. Born March 31, 1922, Martinez, Calif.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: Special arrangements can be made to preview some of the shows Thursday evening (April 16), while the crews are setting up in the fieldhouse. For information, call John Flor at 373-0353.

CAMPUS CARNI TO RUN AT 'U'
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY

"If you follow the light in the sky Friday and Saturday night (April 17 and 18), you'll find yourself on a midway at the University of Minnesota," says John Flor, co-chairman of this year's Campus Carnival.

The Carni, which will play from 7 p.m. to midnight in the fieldhouse at University and Eighteenth aves. SE., Mpls., is an annual event to raise money for the University scholarship fund.

Some 3,000 students, representing different organizations, sponsor games, shows, ballyhoo lines and food concessions. This year there are 14 shows plus a casino and night club. Admission is \$1.25 and game tickets are 9 for \$1. They may be bought at the door.

A spotlight will light the way to the fieldhouse.

* * *

ALLEN TATE TO DELIVER
BEACH MEMORIAL LECTURE

Poet Allen Tate, retired University of Minnesota Regents' Professor of English, will return to the Twin Cities campus Thursday, April 23, to deliver the 12th annual Joseph Warren Beach Memorial Lecture.

"Miss Toklas' American Cake" will be the topic of the free lecture at 8 p.m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

Tate, who now lives in Sewanee, Tenn., was a professor of English at Minnesota from 1951 until his retirement in 1968. In 1968 he was president of the National Institute of Arts and Letters. He is the author of more than 20 books of poetry, essays and fiction. In 1956 he received the Bollingen Prize for Poetry and in 1961 he received the Brandeis Medal Award. He has been a Fulbright lecturer at the Universities of Oxford, Rome and Leeds.

The Beach lectureship was endowed by family and friends of the late Professor Joseph Warren Beach, a member of the University of Minnesota English department faculty from 1900 to 1948 and its chairman for six years.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 15, 1970

'RED CHINA IN THE 70'S'
TO BE TOPIC OF 'U' TV SERIES

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNN MARASCO, 373-5193

Harrison Salisbury, assistant managing editor of the New York Times, Hubert Humphrey, and four of this country's leading experts on Asia will appear on "Red China in the 70's," a series beginning April 24 on the University of Minnesota Television Hour.

Seven half-hour telecasts taped at a public seminar held at the University in January will be shown Friday evenings at 9 p.m. on the University Hour on KTCA-TV, channel 2.

Salisbury will act as moderator. Participants, in addition to Humphrey, will be:

John Lewis, professor of political science and director of the Center for East Asian Studies at Stanford University;
Ezra Vogel, professor of social relations and associate director of the East Asian Research Center at Harvard University;
James C. Thomson, Jr., assistant professor of history at Harvard, where he wrote "Papers on China" (1957); and
Donald Zagoria, associate professor of government and director of the Institute on Modern Asia at Hunter College.

"Cultural Revolution: Is Peking Losing Control?" is the topic for the first program.

* * *

'MEXICAN COOKING' SET
ON 'U' TELEVISION HOUR

Native methods for preparing Mexican dishes will be shared with the Twin Cities community in a University of Minnesota Television Hour series beginning April 22 on KTCA-TV, channel 2.

In seven color telecasts from 9:30 to 10 p.m. on Wednesdays, Antonia Valadez, a Minneapolis woman born in Mexico, will explain the preparation of basic Mexican foods, beginning with tortillas. Recipes will be offered free to viewers.

Miss Valadez' husband, Anthony Zaragoza, is the president of Chicano s United, a Twin Cities Mexican-American group which is cooperating in the production of the series.

The University Television Hour is an educational service of the General Extension Division.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNN MARASCO, 373-5193

COLONIAL BRAZIL, AFRICAN PROVINCES
TO BE 'PORTUGUESE WORLD' TOPICS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Portuguese World" lecture series at the University of Minnesota continues Wednesday, April 22, with Visiting Professor Stuart Schwartz of the University of California, Berkeley, speaking on "Colonial Brazilian Society."

Schwartz, presently writing a history of slave and free labor in Brazil from 1500 to 1750 and a book on colonial Brazilian history, is a regular faculty member at the University of Minnesota. He has studied in Portugal, Spain and Brazil on several fellowships.

"The African Provinces" will be the topic of Allen Isaacman, University of Minnesota African history instructor, on Wednesday, April 29. Isaacman spent more than a year in Portugal and Mozambique, where he studied oral traditions along the Zambezi river.

Lectures are given at 8 p.m. in Mayo auditorium. The series, sponsored by the University's General Extension Division, department of Spanish and Portuguese and James Ford Bell Library, will continue through May 13.

Tickets at \$1.50 for each lecture will be available at the door.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

3 VIE FOR PRESIDENCY
OF STUDENT GROUP AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Turning student power into student services, increasing communication at all levels, and severing the University of Minnesota from outside financial ties are some of the issues in the Minnesota Student Association (MSA) presidential elections scheduled for April 23 and 24 on the Minneapolis campus.

One of three candidates will be chosen to serve as president of the student-government group for the 1970-71 academic year.

Steven Smith, a junior majoring in political science from Lester Prairie, believes the University should be financially independent from the state. This, he says, means University students would have more control over their own lives. He also proposes weekly meetings between students and the administration to keep the channels of communication open.

"There are 47,000 of us at the University, and somehow we have to get along while we are here," he says. (The number refers to students and faculty members on the Twin Cities campus.)

Rick Macpherson, a sophomore in the College of Liberal Arts from Excelsior, recently returned from an independent study project of student governments and services in schools on the West Coast. He is a member of the Student Action Caucus, a group working for student control of services such as bookstores, housing and the food service; for greater involvement in the development of Dinkytown and the West Bank; and towards the expansion of such programs as the experimental college and non-classroom learning experiences.

"Students have to start actively using the channels they have opened," he says. "They must organize into a viable force."

Peter Olson, a junior in the Institute of Technology from Minneapolis, believes MSA should spend more time and money on all-campus activities such as Homecoming. This, he says, would be more relevant to a larger segment of the student body than some of the current MSA programs.

"If MSA wants to involve more students in its programs, it must go out to those students," he says. According to Olson, not much can be done about student apathy but much more can be done to publicize MSA and its activities.

1175
10/11
9/1/71

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact MAUREEN SMITH, 373-2126

EDUCATORS TO RECEIVE
'U' ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Howard R. Jones, dean of the College of Education at the State University of Iowa, and Walter D. Loban, professor of English education at the University of California, Berkeley, will receive the University of Minnesota's Outstanding Achievement Award Thursday, April 23.

Donald K. Smith, University vice president for administration, will present the awards at the annual alumni meeting of the College of Education to be held at Jax Cafe at 7:30 p.m.

The Outstanding Achievement Award is one of the highest honors the University gives to former students who have distinguished themselves in their field.

Jones, whose bachelor's and master's degrees are from the University of Minnesota, has been a classroom teacher, counselor, principal, superintendent of schools, college and university instructor, professor, department chairman, dean, and president. He was president of Plymouth Teachers College in New Hampshire from 1946 to 1951. He has held his present position since 1962.

Loban received his bachelor of science and doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of Minnesota. He joined the University of California faculty in 1949 and has been a professor since 1966. As a result of his work with the black children of the schools of Oakland, he has become an internationally respected consultant on the language development of the underprivileged. He is also known for his textbooks on literature and literature methods, both for pupils and for teachers.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 16, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF APRIL 19 - 26

- Sunday, April 19--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Photography by Dee Lynn Johnson, Rouser Room gallery, through April 30. Oil reproductions of Van Gogh, second floor gallery, through May 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 19--Baroque Ensemble, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 20--Coffman Gallery: Paintings and photographs by Joyce Lyon and works by Dave Husom, through May 8. Hours: Sun. 1-5 p.m. and Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 20--Studio Arts Gallery: Paintings by Herman Somberg, visiting professor of studio arts, through April 24, 2020 Washington ave. S., 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Free.
- Monday, April 20--Festival of Life Week: Official opening of Festival of Life Week activities and opening of the Geodesic Dome, 10 a.m. Through April 24, display of environmental alternatives, in front of Coffman Union. Free.
- Monday, April 20--"Visible Light and Chromosome Damage," lecture by Solon A. Gordon of Argonne National Laboratories, Argonne, Ill., Botany B-6, 4:15 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, April 21--Festival of Life Week: Environmental Multi-Media Show, films, slides, sounds, and other sensory experiences, Coffman Union main ballroom, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--Festival of Life Week: Mass rally, raising of the Flag of Life, reading of the Declaration of Interdependence and the Environmental Bill of Rights, and award ceremony for local polluters, outside Northrop auditorium, 9:30 a.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--Festival of Life Week: Jazz Funeral Bicycle Caravan from Minneapolis campus to Minneapolis auditorium, 11 a.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--Festival of Life Week: Health Sciences Forum on Environment, 74 Jackson Hall, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--Festival of Life Week: Teach-In on the Environment, Coffman Union main ballroom, 1-6 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--"Water Transport in the Eye," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, W.L. Fowlks, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--Festival of Life Week: "See You at Mao," Coffman Union ballroom, 7:30 p.m., followed by a speech by Jean-Luc Godard, producer of the film. Admission \$1.50.

(MORE)

- Wednesday, April 22--"Colonial Brazilian Society," lecture by Stuart Schwartz of the University of California, Berkeley, department of history, third in a series of six on "The Portuguese World," Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Admission \$1.50.
- Wednesday, April 22--Chamber Singers, Concert Choir, and members of the Minnesota Orchestra, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, April 23--Festival of Life Week: "The Population Crisis: Where We Stand," address by Paul Ehrlich, professor of biology at Stanford University, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, April 23--"Miss Toklas' American Cake," twelfth annual Joseph Warren Beach Memorial Lecture by Allen Tate, Regents' Professor Emeritus of English, Murphy hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Friday, April 24--Festival of Life Week: St. Paul Forum, "Genetic Engineering and the Future of Man," lecture by Robert Sinsheimer, California Institute of Technology, North Star ballroom, noon. Free.
- Friday, April 24--Festival of Life Week: "Planetary Planning," address by R. Buckminster Fuller, World Game Center, Carbondale, Ill., Coffman Union ballroom, 3 p.m. Free.
- Friday, April 24--"Ives and Politics," seminar with Hans G. Helms, producer for West-deutscher Rundfunk, 320 Wulling hall, 3:15 p.m. Free.
- Friday, April 24--Festival of Life Week: Legislators Forum on the Environment with George Rice, WCCO-TV, as moderator, Coffman Union main ballroom, 7:30 p.m. Free.
- Friday, April 24--University Theatre: "Lysistrata" by Aristophanes. Additional performances Sat., April 25, Tues., Wed., and Thurs., April 28-30, and Fri., Sat., and Sun., May 1-3, Scott hall auditorium, Tues. and Sun. 3:30 p.m., Wed.-Sat. 8 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.
- Friday, April 24--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.
- Saturday, April 25--Concert Band Ensemble, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--Festival of Life Week: "Environmental Rock Festival," over the River Road parking ramp, 1 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--MacPhail Concerto Orchestra, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Minneapolis, 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--Minneapolis Guitar Society, Scott hall auditorium, 4:30 p.m. Admission \$1.
- Sunday, April 26--Ruben Gonzalez, violin concert, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 16, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

SPACE RESEARCH AT
UNIVERSITY RECEIVES
CONTINUED SUPPORT FROM NASA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Space research projects at the University of Minnesota are continuing to receive substantial support from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

Continued investigation of space with rockets, satellites, and balloons carrying instruments which measure solar energy, radiation, and energetic particles recently received \$240,000. The project, entitled "Areas of Astrophysics, Plasma Wave Interactions and Energetic Particles in the Magnetosphere and Space," is headed by Physics Professors J.R. Winckler, Paul J. Kellogg, and Edward P. Ney. These experiments have been conducted for several years.

A study by Physics Professor A.O.C. Nier, "Development and Application of Mass Spectrometers to Studies of the Earth's Upper Atmosphere and Planetary Atmospheres" was granted \$111,320. Nier also received \$70,000 for a project titled "Studying the Neutral Constituents of the Polar Atmospheres Above 100 Kilometers During Calendar Year 1970." Professor Nier heads one of 12 teams on the NASA Viking-Mars program.

An expert on noise pollution, Professor Robert F. Lambert of the department of electrical engineering, received \$22,500 for "Studies of Sound Generation and Radiation From Rough Compliant Surfaces."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' THEATRE SPRING SEASON
OPENS WITH GREEK ANTI-WAR PLAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Girls Say Yes To Boys Who Say No" (from the Joan Baez poster) is the theme of "Lysistrata," a Greek play opening Friday, April 24, at the University of Minnesota.

The comedy by Aristophanes is the story of how the women of Sparta and Athens won their war against war. It is the first production of the University Theatre's spring season.

Also scheduled for production spring quarter are "The Birthday Party" by Harold Pinter (May 5-10) under the direction of graduate student Gideon Y. Schein; "Don Quixote of La Mancha," (May 16 and 17) a children's play by Arthur Fauquez to be directed by graduate student Mark Paulson; and "Bang! Bang! You're Dead" (May 19-24) written and directed by graduate student Dob Kanter.

Lee Adey, associate professor of theatre, is the director of "Lysistrata." Performances will be at 8 p.m. April 24, 25, 29, and 30 and May 1 and 2 and at 3:30 p.m. April 28 and May 3.

Tickets for all productions are on sale at Dayton's and at the Scott hall ticket office on the campus. Mail orders should be addressed to University Theatre Ticket Office, Scott hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

-UNS-

NRK
1141
4/16

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 16, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMERS
TO MEET IN MINNEAPOLIS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Eyes fixed firmly on the stars, a group of international astronomers will converge in Minneapolis next week (April 21,22, and 23). Chairman for the Colloquium on Stellar Motions is Professor Emeritus Willem J. Luyten of the University of Minnesota.

Under the auspices of the International Astronomical Union and supported by a special grant from the Hill Foundation of St. Paul, the colloquium will attract astronomers from the United States, Russia, West Germany, France, England, Scotland, Australia and Canada.

An understanding of stellar motion -- the movement of stars in relation to fixed astronomical references -- is important in developing a distance scale of the Universe, deriving information about the sun's motion in space, and comparing the intrinsic luminosities of stars in space.

A highlight of the meeting, to be held at Control Data Corporation headquarters, will be a demonstration of a star plate scanner linked to a computer. The system was developed by Control Data for the University of Minnesota under a contract from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Attendance at the meeting is by invitation only. Control Data is located at 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

COFFMAN GALLERY SHOWS
STUDENTS' ART WORKS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 20, 1970

Art works by two University of Minnesota students are on exhibit in Coffman Gallery at the University of Minnesota through May 8.

Joyce Lyon, a candidate for her master of fine arts degree, is showing paintings, lithographs and photographs. Works by David Husom, a bachelor of fine arts degree candidate, include photographs and paintings.

Miss Lyon is a graduate of Barnard College and studied graphics at Pratt Institute in New York. She has a lithograph-serigraph in the 1970 Minneapolis Institute of Arts Biennial.

Husom, who is majoring in photography and film in the studio arts department, has used applied colors, gum printing and silk screen process in creating his photographic works.

Coffman Gallery is open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday through Saturday and from 1 to 8 p.m. Sunday. * * *

CHANGE OF LOCATION
ANNOUNCED FOR TATE LECTURE

Allen Tate, Regents' Professor Emeritus of English at the University of Minnesota, will deliver the annual Joseph Warren Beach Memorial Lecture in the James Ford Bell Museum of Natural History, rather than Murphy auditorium as announced earlier. The talk, titled "Miss Toklas' American Cake," will be given at 8 p.m. Thursday (April 23), and is open free to the public.

* * *

MYERS TO SHOW WORKS
AT 118 GALLERY

A one-man showing of paintings and prints by Malcolm Myers, University of Minnesota studio arts chairman, will open Saturday, May 2, at the One Hundred and Eighteen Gallery, 118 E. 26th St., Minneapolis. There will be 30 pieces in the comprehensive exhibit, including work done during the last two years. The show will be up through May 31.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-5193

CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR WOMEN SERIES
TO DISCUSS UTOPIAS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

How might man plan and then achieve a utopia in today's complicated world? This is one of the questions to be raised in a five-session seminar series on utopias to begin Tuesday, April 28 at the University of Minnesota.

Mulford Q. Sibley, professor of political science, is instructor for the course, which is presented by Continuing Education for Women (CEW), a department of the General Extension Division.

Sibley will discuss historical utopias as well as the ideas he has developed for an ideal society. The introductory lectures (the first class will have both morning and afternoon sessions) will be presented by Roy Swanson, professor of classics at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (and former University of Minnesota classics professor).

The remaining classes will meet Tuesday afternoons through May 26 in Coffman Memorial Union. Tuition is \$25.

Registration can be made with CEW, 315 Nolte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455; telephone 373-9743.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
PIONEER TO RECEIVE
U OF M ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A pioneer in psychiatric-mental health nursing, Esther A. Garrison, will receive an Outstanding Achievement Award from the University of Minnesota.

She will receive the Award April 29 at the 10th annual meeting of the University's School of Nursing Alumnae Association. Stanley Wenberg, vice president for coordinate campuses and educational relationships, will make the presentation. Miss Garrison will speak on "Accomplishments in Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing."

Miss Garrison is currently lecturer and coordinator of the project for doctoral preparation for nurses in the psychiatric field, University of California School of Nursing, San Francisco.

She received a bachelor of science degree in nursing education from the University in 1940 and a master's degree in psychology in 1944, spent 25 years with the U.S. Public Health Service, and became the first head of a new psychiatric nursing training and standards branch in 1966. She retired from there last July.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Miss Garrison received an LL.D. degree from Xavier College, Chicago, in 1965 and a D.Sc. degree from Boston University in 1968. She has also received the Commendation Medal and the Meritorious Service Medal from the U.S. Public Health Service.

The Outstanding Achievement Award is one of the highest honors the University gives former students who have distinguished themselves in their fields.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

LABOR OFFICIALS TO ADDRESS
IRC ANNIVERSARY CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

James D. Hodgson, undersecretary of labor, and Frank McCulloch, chairman of the National Labor Relations Board, are among top government, labor and industry officials who will speak at a seminar sponsored by the University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center May 12 and 13 at the Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis.

The conference will emphasize in-depth looks at current problems of industry and labor, including better utilization of minorities and females, future trends of the social and behavioral sciences, the effects of electronic data processing and the outlook for national labor-management relations.

"Industrial Relations -- Past, Present and Future" is the theme of the conference which is being held in conjunction with the Industrial Relations Center's 25th anniversary.

Hodgson will speak at a 6:30 p.m. dinner meeting Tuesday, May 12. "Outlook for National Labor-Management Relations" is the title for McCulloch's address at an 8:30 a.m. session Wednesday, May 13.

Also scheduled to speak at the two-day conference are Herbert Morton, editor-in-chief of the Monthly Labor Review; James Worthy, former assistant secretary of commerce; Cecil A. Reed, equal employment opportunity officer, Kansas City Regional Office, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Paul Jennings, president of the International Union of Electrical Workers; John Sawhill, vice president of Manpower Development and Planning, Commercial Credit Company; and Richard B. Jude, president of First Computer Corporation.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

NORDFELDT, HAGEDORN WORKS
TO HANG IN 'U' GALLERY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Etchings and wood block prints by the late B.J.O. Nordfeldt and recent paintings and drawings by German-born artist Karl Hagedorn will be exhibited in the University Gallery at the University of Minnesota Monday, April 27, through May 25.

Nordfeldt, an internationally recognized American artist, lived from 1878 to 1955. His works are included in the permanent collections of the Smithsonian Institution, the Chicago Art Institute, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Philadelphia Museum of the Art, the Minneapolis Institute of Art, the New York Public Library, the National Museum of Sydney, Australia, and many other private and public institutions throughout the world.

Hagedorn, who lives in St. Paul, has previously had one-man shows at Walker Art Center, the Minneapolis Institute of Art, Martin Gallery in Minneapolis, and Carleton College.

The University Gallery is open from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: There will be a preview reception for both shows from 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday, April 26.

-UHS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA SHORTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 22, 1970

BROVALD RECEIVES AWARD

Walter H. Brovald, assistant professor of journalism and mass communication at the University of Minnesota, has received the Elmer G. Voigt Award for outstanding contributions in the field of graphic communications industry education.

The award is presented annually by the Education Council of the Graphic Arts Industry, an affiliate of the Graphic Arts Technical Foundation. Brovald was honored for his work in launching the National Newspaper Association publication "Byliner," an educational tool for beginning editorial, reportorial and photographic employees in non-metropolitan newspapers.

* * * * *

'U' ARTIST TO EXHIBIT IN ALASKA

A one-man exhibit of prints and paintings by Malcolm Myers, chairman of the University of Minnesota studio arts department, will open Monday (April 27) at the University of Alaska in College, Alaska. Myers will lecture at the school's Fine Art Festival Tuesday (April 28). His topic will be "Art at the University." The exhibit will be up through May 17.

* * * * *

DR. YOCK HONORED

Dr. Douglas H. Yock, professor and chairman of the crown and bridge division of the University of Minnesota's School of Dentistry, has been honored by two national professional organizations.

He is president of the American Academy of Crown and Bridge Prosthodontics and chairman of the Fixed Prosthodontics Section of the American Association of Dental Schools. Professor Yock lives at 2300 Parkwoods Road in Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 22, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-2126

INDIANS TO GET ADVANCED
EDUCATION DEGREE IN NEW 'U' PROGRAM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An unusual program to give Indians administrative educational training will begin this fall at the University of Minnesota.

The University has received a grant of \$140,500 from the U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) to establish the program, one of only three similar grants in the country. The program, in response to an acute shortage of trained Indians certified to be school principals and administrators, will be administered by the division of educational administration in the University's College of Education.

Although the program is being set up by University professors, it will be turned over to Indians for operation, with Will Antell as its fulltime director. Antell, a Chippewa, is now director of the Indian education section in the Minnesota State Department of Education.

The idea is to send the trained Indian personnel to serve in schools with large numbers of Indian children "so Indians have some control over their own affairs," according to Gary Alkire, assistant professor of educational administration.

Twenty students will be enrolled in a regular program leading to a master's degree in educational administration. For any who already have a master's degree, a specialist program and a doctor of education degree will be offered.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Unique features of the program include not only an Indian director, but also a seminar-research project. Students will study and investigate Indian problems identified by the State Department of Education. The papers will then be published as a volume.

Students will be chosen by a committee that includes Antell, representatives of the Minnesota Indian Education Committee and of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and professors in the educational administration division.

The OEO grant also provides for fellowship stipends. Students enrolled in the one-year program will be eligible for \$2,400 plus \$500 per dependent and funds for tuition and fees.

The other two OEO programs for Indian administrative training are at Harvard University and Pennsylvania State.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 22, 1970

R. BUCKMINSTER FULLER
TO APPEAR ON 'U' TV HOUR

R. Buckminster Fuller, a featured guest during the University of Minnesota's Festival of Life Week, will appear on the University Television Hour Friday (April 24).

Representatives of campus media will interview Fuller on "Campus Conference," a news-conference-format program, from 9:30 to 10 p.m. on KTCA-TV, channel 2.

Fuller, one of the nation's leading environmentalists, is an architect and designer of the geodesic dome. Discussion on the program is expected to be on Festival of Life Week, how architecture and planning fit into the total environmental picture, and related topics.

The University Television Hour is an educational service of the General Extension Division.

* * *

'LYSISTRATA' SOLD OUT
FOR FRIDAY, SATURDAY

This week's Friday and Saturday evening performances of "Lysistrata" are sold out, University Theatre Director Frank H. Whiting announced today.

Tickets are available for performances at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday, April 28, and Sunday, May 3, and at 8 p.m. April 29 and 30 and May 1 and 2. Phone 373-2337 for reservations.

The Greek comedy about a war against war is directed by Lee Adey, associate professor of theatre.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 22, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' TO HOST CIC INSTITUTE
ON FAR EASTERN LANGUAGES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 200 students of Far Eastern language and literature from all parts of the United States, Canada and Europe will attend the University of Minnesota this summer.

They will be enrolled in the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) Far Eastern Language Institute June 15 through Aug. 21.

The program for the institute includes intensive courses in spoken Japanese and Chinese and specialized courses in Japanese and Chinese literature. The faculty will be drawn from CIC member universities (the Big Ten and the University of Chicago) and distinguished specialists from other institutions. Richard Mather, professor of East Asian languages at Minnesota, is chairman of the institute.

A concert by Eisei Takahashi II, Japanese koto player, on July 8 will highlight a series of public programs planned in conjunction with the institute. The University Gallery will sponsor an exhibit of Japanese and Chinese art which will be open to the public throughout the summer.

MTR
N41
grip

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 22, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNN PARASCO, 373-5193

MANUFACTURED HOUSING
TO BE SUBJECT OF
'U' URBAN CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Europe has developed some 200 manufactured housing systems and America fewer than a dozen, according to William C. Rogers, director of continuing education in urban affairs at the University of Minnesota.

At a conference Wednesday (April 29) at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, 201 E. 24th st., experts from Denmark, the United Nations and the United States' Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) will speak on European advances in the field, and how the United States might catch up.

The conference is the first of a series of three grouped under the title "Foreign Aid for American Cities: What Lessons Can We Learn From Europe?"

Speakers will be Einar Engberg, chief of the housing division in the Ministry of Housing, Copenhagen, Denmark; Eric Carlson, chief of the housing section in the United Nations Centre for Housing, Building and Planning; and Z.K. Szczepanski, chief of the documentation and evaluation staff in HUD's division of international relations.

The other two conferences will be on new towns (May 13) and local government in the United States, Great Britain and Canada (May 20).

Registration for all three conferences remains open through the program of continuing education in urban affairs, 122 Social Science Bldg., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455; telephone 373-3977.

The program is offered by the University's General Extension Division.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 23, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' PRESS PUBLISHES REVISED EDITION
OF MITAU'S 'POLITICS IN MINNESOTA'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Predictions for Minnesota politics in the '70s are included in a concise handbook just published by the University of Minnesota Press.

The author, G. Theodore Mitau---chancellor of the Minnesota State College System---names such political leaders as Congressmen Clark MacGregor and Albert Quie and Senator Walter Mondale, as well as several state-level politicians, as men whose careers "may be followed with interest."

The book, "Politics in Minnesota," is a revised edition of a book first published in 1960 by the University Press and widely used as a standard political text. It is available in both cloth and paperbound editions.

The first chapter, "Party Patterns, Issues and Leaders," traces the history of Minnesota politics, including anecdotes about such early leaders as John Johnson and Floyd B. Olson. Emphasis is on recent political history, including a discussion of the 1968 presidential election which involved two Minnesotans, Senator Eugene McCarthy and former Vice President Hubert Humphrey.

The book also acts as a guide for the Minnesota voter and prospective candidate for local or state office, explaining the requirements for holding such offices and the procedures for getting on the ballot.

A chapter is devoted to Minnesota's "nonpartisan partisan legislature" and another chapter deals with "lobbies before the legislature."

Tables in the book's final pages reveal Minnesota voting statistics on presidential, gubernatorial and senatorial elections and on amendments to the state constitution.

Mitau, formerly chairman of the political science department at Macalester College, is the author of four books on state and local politics and government.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 23, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF APRIL 26 - MAY 3

- Sunday, April 26--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Photography by Dee Lynn Johnson, Rouser Room gallery, through April 30. Oil reproductions of Van Gogh, second-floor gallery, through May 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--Coffman Gallery: Paintings, lithographs, and photography by M.F.A. candidate Joyce Lyon and photographs and paintings by B.F.A. candidate David Husom, through May 8. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--Festival of Life Week: "Environmental Rock Festival" over the River Road parking ramp, 1 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--MacPhail Concerto Orchestra, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Minneapolis, 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 26--Minneapolis Guitar Society, Scott hall auditorium, 4:30 p.m. Admission \$1.
- Sunday, April 26--Ruben Gonzalez, violin concert, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 27--University Gallery: Etchings and wood block prints by the late B. J. O. Nordfeldt and paintings and drawings by German artist Karl Hagedorn, through May 25, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 27--"Polyploidy and Distribution," lecture by Askeff Love, chairman of the University of Colorado biology department, U-30 Health Service, 4:15 p.m. Free.
- Monday, April 27--Julia Blue, voice recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, April 26--"Recent Ives Research," seminar with Mrs. Vivian Perlis, Ives librarian at Yale Music Library, 4 Scott hall, 1:15 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, April 28--"Speciation and the Evolution of the Ecosystem," lecture by Askeff Love, chairman of the University of Colorado Biology department, Botan B-6, 3:15 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, April 28--University Theatre: "Lysistrata" by Aristophanes. Additional performances Wed. and Thurs., April 29 and 30, and Fri., Sat., and Sun., May 1-3, Scott hall auditorium, Tues. and Sun. 3:30 p.m., Wed.-Sat. 8 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.

(MORE)

CALENDAR

-2-

Wednesday, April 29--"Studies on Exercise and Its Relation to Morbidity and Mortality of Coronary Diseases," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Henry Taylor, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, April 29--"The African Provinces," lecture by Allen Isaacman of the University of Minnesota department of history, fourth in a series of six on "The Portuguese World," Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Admission \$1.50.

Wednesday, April 29--Ives' music for orchestra, chorus, and brass ensemble, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Thursday, April 30--"Elbows and Transitions for Two-Way Drop Inlets," Hydromechanics Colloquium, C. L. Anderson, speaker, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory auditorium, Mississippi River at 3rd ave. SE., 3:30 p.m. Free.

Thursday, April 30--"Studies of the Composition of the Upper Atmosphere," Electrical Engineering Colloquium, talk by Regents' Professor of Physics Alfred Nier, 25 Architecture, 4:15 p.m. Free.

Thursday, April 30--Ives' chamber music, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Friday, May 1--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.

Sunday, May 3--Concert bands and Alumni Band, Northrop auditorium, 4 p.m. Free.

-UNS-

A column from the
University of Minnesota News Service.
APRIL 23, 1970

(FOR USE WEEK OF MAY 4)

TV CLASSES AT 'U':
TEACHING MORE STUDENTS BETTER

by Lynn Marasco
University News Service

An absent-minded professor may teach on closed-circuit television, but once he's on camera the chances are he'll have a well-thought-out lecture, and stick to it.

Not even the most digression-prone instructor could stray from his topic in a presentation he had spent many hours writing and several more hours putting into a television script with a director.

One CC-TV instructor says he spends eight to fifteen hours preparing a television lecture -- and that's not counting the one-and-one-half to two hours he must spend with the director on the script.

CC-TV at the University of Minnesota has been under the direction of the General Extension Division's department of radio and television since 1962. At that time, television instruction was used in five courses with 700 students. During the 1968-69 year, an average of 30 courses -- and 15,000 students -- per quarter were involved.

A common misconception is that CC-TV replaces live teaching in these courses. The truth is that the two are usually combined, with television used for lectures and live teachers meeting with students in discussion and laboratory sessions.

A recent study of one University department showed that increasing enrollment in its beginning courses led directly to the use of CC-TV. Large numbers of students required either more teachers or new teaching methods. Because adding faculty members would have been prohibitively expensive and difficult, the other alternative --- television teaching --- was chosen.

(MORE)

At first, the faculty's reaction to CC-TV was unfavorable, the study showed. In time, disfavor changed to acceptance and finally to endorsement. Now, "These instructors consider television to be an effective, up-to-date method for presenting high-quality instruction to a large number of students," the report says.

Television teaching allows faculty members to spend more time with their students, on leaves, doing research and updating the tapes for the course.

Far from being the loser in all this, as he is sometimes thought to be, the student directly benefits in several ways from television instruction.

As the study says, "Even the most conscientious teacher finds himself, at times, not as well prepared for a day's class as he would like to be or, in the course of the class, allows himself to be led far afield from the intended topics."

The CC-TV student is guaranteed a first-rate lecture every time. In addition, the late-comer in the back row can see pictures, maps and diagrams as well as those in front.

The psychology department provides an example of a third benefit to students. Hundreds of undergraduate students in Psychology 1 are taught by the top professors in the department -- what chairman John Darley calls a "smorgasbord" of his best men, who might otherwise work solely with more advanced students.

The image of permanently "canned" lectures is a false one. Official policy requires that courses must be reviewed every three years, but most are constantly being revised: one journalism course has never been the same any two quarters in the several years it has been on tape.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 24, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-5193

EDUCATORS TO DISCUSS
POSSIBILITY OF CHANGE
IN TEACHER EDUCATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Politics of Change" is the theme of a May 1 and 2 conference sponsored by the Training of Teacher Trainers (TTT) Project.

Teacher educators involved in TTT will discuss the progress the project has made this year in its statewide study of the possibility of change in teacher education in Minnesota.

James Tanner, deputy superintendent of public schools, Cleveland, Ohio, will deliver the keynote address, "The Politics of Change," Friday, May 1, at 7:30 p.m. at the College of St. Catherine in St. Paul.

The basic purpose of TTT is the improvement of central-city education through improvement of the pre-service and in-service education of school personnel.

Highlighting the Friday morning session will be an address, "Change for What?," by John W. Parker, director of the Portland (Ore.) Urban Teacher Project.

Friday afternoon conference participants will be involved in small-group discussions of such topics as racism in education, the recruitment and selection of teachers, problems confronting "inner city" teachers and schools, and the strategy of change.

The second day of the conference will feature a panel discussion, "From Here to Relevance."

The conference registration fee of \$5 includes Friday's lunch and dinner. Registration may be made with Don Salisbury, TTT Office, 11 Oak St. S.E., Minneapolis, 55455. #

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Panel participants for the Saturday session are Charles R. Bruning, director of the TTT Project, University of Minnesota; John Tanner; James F. Nickerson, president of Mankato State College; and George Young, superintendent-elect of St. Paul public schools.

The conference will be held in St. Joseph Hall, College of St. Catherine, 2004 Randolph Avenue, St. Paul.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 24, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'U' STUDENT AFFAIRS STUDY CALLS FOR
INCREASES IN SERVICES, PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

What would be the ideal relationship between today's university and its students?

"In loco parentis" is the name for the old relationship, in which the institution played the fatherly role "in place of the parent." But that has been out of favor with students for some time and has inspired much of the campus revolt against "the system." So administrators all over the country have been working on new sets of guidelines.

At the University of Minnesota, Vice President Paul Cashman appointed a student affairs study committee in 1968, asking it to come up with a description of the most effective relationship between the school and its students in order both to carry out the University's educational mission and to serve the students better.

Today this committee gave Cashman its report.

The report deals with broad issues and specific ones --- making some 70 recommendations. It emphasizes personalizing the student's University experience --- from simplifying procedures like registration, to providing contexts for more student-faculty interaction outside the classroom, to giving credit for certain extracurricular activities like serving as president of the Minnesota Student Association.

It suggests that student "consultation" be expanded to student "participation" in problems involving instruction and the curriculum. To this end, "support should be given to a competent system of student appraisal of instruction and courses, to provide good information to instructors on how their efforts are perceived..."

(MORE)

The report says "Students expect that their education will help them assume roles of ever-increasing responsibility. They resent and object to an air of benevolent paternalism on the campus, whether in the classroom or in extracurricular activities." In this vein it suggests that the Student Activities Bureau, whose role is now "interpreted as supervisory by many, be restated as advisory in nature."

Another recommendation is for "a clarification and narrowing of University interest in student behavior through a declaration of University standards or a code." All members of the University community, and especially students, should help draw up such a code, the report states.

It also suggests the possibility of fee payment on a "deposit-installment" basis rather than in one lump sum as is now required.

With regard to the Minnesota Daily, student newspaper whose financial support by the incidental fee is now under study at the request of the Board of Regents, the report recommends the present mode of operation be retained. It also suggests "occasional and responsible use of classroom time for discussion of matters not directly related to course content" --- such as a discussion of ecology on Earth Day in a math class.

Keith McFarland, assistant dean of the Institute of Agriculture who served as committee chairman, stated today that the committee had come to two major conclusions: that non-classroom aspects of the University wield major influence upon the student's attitudes toward his more formal instruction; and that there is a major need for an increase in staffing, space and equipment for student services.

"The committee is aware that these needed investments are appreciable in amount," he said. "It suggests that they are critical to the attainment of the full promise of the University program." One major thrust of the report deals with the necessity of having the teaching faculty and the student personnel workers work as a team.

McFarland said the report applies only to the Twin Cities campus and primarily to undergraduate students. The committee broke into six subcommittees dealing with pre-admissions contacts, admissions, orientation and registration; student advising and counseling; non-academic services; student-faculty relationships; student groups; and regulation of student conduct.

Cashman now will circulate the report to groups and individuals for reactions, recommendations and ways of implementing its suggestions.

NEWSMEN: Pictures and biographies of the visiting instructors are available from the News Service on request.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 27, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact LYNN MARASCO, 373-5193

SECOND SUMMER ARTS CENTER
AT GRAND RAPIDS TO OPEN JUNE 15

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The second Grand Rapids Summer Arts Study Center in northern Minnesota --- including workshops in art, music, theatre and literature, and public events for the Grand Rapids community and its visitors --- will open June 15 at Sugar Hills Resort.

The Grand Rapids Performing Arts Council and the University of Minnesota General Extension Division are partners in support of the project, which will run through Aug. 14.

The casual -- often outdoor -- setting is combined with intensive study under distinctive artists and teachers. These instructors consider the center to be a unique opportunity to teach and study in a truly rural area in classes that are at once stimulating and informal, according to Dale Huffington, director of the project.

Visiting instructors and their classes will be:

*The Philidor Trio, a workshop in early music June 15-19. Composed of members of the New York Pro Musica Antiqua, the trio performs and teaches Baroque, Renaissance and Gothic music for voice, recorder, flute and harpsichord.

*Michael Langham, a workshop in theatre June 22-26. Langham was artistic director of the Stratford National Theatre of Canada from 1955 to 1967, and is now consultant to a major theatre project in San Diego, Calif. He staged the Broadway production of "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie" in 1967 and will direct the Minnesota Theatre Company's world premiere production of "Article 58" by Alexander Solzhenitsyn in October.

*Douglas McEwen, a workshop in choral music July 6-10. Director of choirs at the University of Arizona at Tempe, McEwen is former choral director for the University of New Mexico and has toured Europe and the Middle East as assistant conductor and soloist with the Roger Wagner Chorale.

*Toni McNaron, a workshop in contemporary American literature July 13-17. An associate professor of English at the University of Minnesota, Miss McNaron received the College of Liberal Arts' Distinguished Teacher Award in 1967 and last year was recognized for outstanding contributions to undergraduate education.

(MORE)

Poet Robert Bly and critic Elsa Greene, professor of English at Illinois State University, each will spend one day at the workshop. Bly won the 1967 National Book Award poetry prize for "The Light Around the Body" and has since published "Morning Glory," a collection of prose poetry.

*Jack Tworkov, a workshop in contemporary art aesthetics July 20-24. Tworkov, professor and chairman of the art department at Yale University, has exhibited his works throughout the United States and in France, Spain, England, Japan, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia and Ireland, and in a retrospective in 1964 at the Whitney Museum.

*Robert Moulton, a workshop in theatre dance and stage movement July 27-31. A professor of speech, communication and theatre arts at the University of Minnesota, Moulton also is a professional choreographer and has three major works in the repertoire of the Royal Winnipeg Ballet and four with the Canadian Contemporary Dancers. He has worked extensively with the University Theatre and the Minnesota Theatre Company and is artistic director for the Stagecoach Players in Shakopee.

*Mario Volpe, a workshop in drawing and painting August 3-14. An assistant professor of studio arts at Minnesota, Volpe is known as an outstanding Midwestern artist.

The Philidor Trio, McEwen, Tworkov and Volpe taught last summer also. Students may enroll in their classes for a second time -- and some already have, Huffington says.

The literature workshop is new this summer (it was added in response to a suggestion from a Sugar Hills guest) and the dance workshop has been changed completely. "We find that people are more interested in choreography and theatre dance for the kind of short, intensive workshop we have at Grand Rapids than in the 'pure' dance we offered last summer," he says.

Public programs, which will include performances by both artists and students, will be announced shortly.

University credits may be earned for participation in any of the workshops. Tuition is \$50 for each.

Applicants may contact Huffington at the Drama Advisory Service, 320 Wesbrook Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; telephone 373-4947.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

ARMY FIELD BAND, SOLDIERS' CHORUS
TO PERFORM IN NORTHROP MAY 5

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The U.S. Army Field Band and Soldiers' Chorus will present a concert in Northrop auditorium at 8 p.m. Tuesday, May 5.

Free tickets for the concert are available in 105 and 109 Northrop auditorium, on the University's Minneapolis campus. It is sponsored by the Minneapolis Aquatennial Association in cooperation with the University of Minnesota department of concerts and lectures.

The 115-member Army Field Band is directed by Lt. Col. Hal H. Gibson. Sgt. Maj. Gene Coughlin, a native of Detroit Lakes, Minn., directs the 24-voice Soldiers' Chorus.

The Field Band, called the "Kings of the Highway," is the U.S. Army's official touring musical organization. It has appeared in all 50 states and throughout the world. Since its founding in 1946, the band has traveled more than one million miles. Last year it presented more than 400 concerts.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 28, 1970

CONTEMPORARY BRAZIL, AFRICAN INFLUENCES
TO BE TOPICS OF LAST 'PORTUGUESE WORLD' LECTURES

Vanderbilt University Economics Professor Werner Baer will speak on "Contemporary Brazil" at the University of Minnesota Wednesday, May 6.

His lecture is part of the "Portuguese World" series, sponsored by the General Extension Division, department of Spanish and Portuguese and James Ford Bell Library

Professor Baer has published articles on industrialization, regional inequality the steel industry and transportation in relation to inflation and economic growth in Brazil, and an article titled "American Capital and Brazilian Nationalism." He is a program adviser to the Ford Foundation.

Russell Hamilton, associate professor of Spanish and portuguese at Minnesota and series moderator, will give the final lecture of the series on Wednesday, May 13. His topic will be "African Influences on the Portuguese World."

The programs are held in Mayo auditorium at 8 p.m. Tickets at \$1.50 per lecture are available at the door.

* * *

HOMOSEXUALITY TO BE DISCUSSED
AT 'U' LAW SCHOOL FORUM

"Homosexuality and the Law" will be discussed by Jack Baker and R. Michael Wetherbee, two University of Minnesota law school students, at the Law School Forum on Friday, May 22. The talk, at 11 a.m. in 101 Fraser hall, is open to the public.

Baker and Wetherbee are the authors of a paper on the subject which appeared in the Georgetown Law Weekly in February. They recently addressed the law school at Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. The Law School Forum presents a weekly program of guest lecturers to the students.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LYNN MARASCO, 373-5193

ANNUAL CLERGY ECONOMIC EDUCATION
SEMINAR TO BE HELD IN BRAINERD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Clergymen of all faiths will study together at the eighth annual Minnesota Clergy Economic Education Seminar to be held May 3 through 7 at a Brainerd, Minn., resort.

Sponsors are the University of Minnesota General Extension Division, the Minnesota State Council on Economic Education, and the National Clergy Economic Education Foundation. A number of state corporations and labor organizations support the conference.

An evening session on Sunday, May 3, will open the seminar, with Harlan T. Smith, University associate professor of economics, speaking on "Economics: Its Nature and Relevance."

Rufus T. Logan, Minnesota tax commissioner, and University faculty members will speak on price mechanism in a market economy, monetary and fiscal policy, the economics of agriculture, principles of public finance, and business and labor responsibilities in public economic problems during the remaining four days.

A few additional registrations, at \$10 each (including room, board and tuition), will be accepted by the Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455, telephone (612) 373-7839.

NEWS CONFERENCE

There will be a news conference for George Reedy Monday (May 4) at 10:30 a.m. in the West Bank Commons Room, 110 Anderson hall on the West Bank.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE - 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

EX-PRESIDENTIAL PRESS SECRETARY
FORECASTS DECLINE OF PRESIDENCY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Is the presidency of the United States, powerful but walled-off from the people it represents, fading into the past?

George Reedy, presidential press secretary during the Johnson administration, discusses this possibility in his new book, "Twilight of the Presidency," published March 30.

Reedy will be at the University of Minnesota Monday and Tuesday (May 4 and 5) as the second annual West Bank Union Fellow. He will meet with students informally in and out of the classroom, including a question and answer session Monday from 11:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. in 110 Anderson hall on the West Bank. His visit will also include a Monday dinner with students in Middlebrook hall and a Tuesday coffee hour with members of the Minnesota Daily staff.

Reedy spent 30 years in Washington, D.C., as a United Press International correspondent, senatorial and presidential assistant to Lyndon Johnson and a member of several commissions including one on the selective service. He is the author of a book on the selective service system, "Who Will Do the Fighting for Us?"

Sponsored by the West Bank Union, the fellowship is designed to bring to campus persons knowledgeable in specific areas to meet and talk with students on a person-to-person level. Robert Scheer, editor of "Ramparts," and David Halberstam, Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, were last year's fellows.

#

(MORE)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Jacket notes from "The Twilight of the Presidency:"

'The Twilight of the Presidency' is a book about power and its concentration in the hands of one man. Unlike other democracies, which divide the functions of presiding over government and administering its affairs between two officers, the United States assigns them both to the president. He makes decisions and enforces them in the atmosphere of a royal court. Should so much power and prestige rest with a single man--a man who is walled off from the people he is supposed to represent by the Secret Services's anxiety about assassination, the over-solicitude of his staff, and the ring of sycophants who inevitably gather around a leader?

"Mr. Reedy questions the efficacy of Constitutional restrictions, political parties, the press, TV, and radio as democratic instruments to keep a euphoric president in contact with reality. He wonders about the ability of a president to assess the nature of opposition before he makes a decision if those who disagree with him are excluded from his councils."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

ROCHESTER 'U' PRESIDENT
TO RECEIVE ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

W. Allen Wallis, president of the University of Rochester (N.Y.), will receive an Outstanding Achievement Award from the University of Minnesota Thursday (April 30)

University of Minnesota president Malcolm Moos will present the award to Wallis at the 11th annual College of Liberal Arts (CLA) and University College Alumni Association dinner in the Minnesota Alumni Club at the Sheraton-Ritz Hotel.

Wallis, who received a bachelor of arts degree from Minnesota in 1932, will be recognized as an outstanding researcher and author on statistics and economics. He is a former dean of the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business and was editor of the Journal of the American Statistical Association from 1950 to 1959.

Toni McNaron, associate professor of English and 1967 CLA Distinguished Teacher, will be the speaker at the dinner which begins at 7 p.m. "Trials of a Teacher in 1970" will be her topic. Last year she received the Horace T. Morse Distinguished Teacher Award.

The 1970 Distinguished Teacher Awards will be presented to CLA faculty members.

-UNS-

NRK
N47
9/114P

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

OVER 100 PAPERS TO BE
GIVEN TO ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 100 papers on circuit theory, computers, communication, electronics, and philosophy of science will be presented on May 7 and 8 at the University of Minnesota.

Those are the dates for the 13th Midwest Symposium on Circuit Theory.

Sponsored by the University and the circuit theory group of IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.), the 16-session symposium will be held at the Pick-Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis.

Highlights will be talks on "Computer Controlled Steering of the Apollo Spacecraft" by Prof. R.H. Battin of M.I.T. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) and "The State of Science and Engineering Today" by Director of Research Arthur G. Anderson of IBM (International Business Machines).

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

A copy of the complete technical program can be obtained from Professor B.A. Sheno, department of electrical engineering, telephone 373-3027.

Electrical engineers and scientists from throughout the midwest will attend.

NEWS CONFERENCE

There will be a news conference for Dr. Ernest Hilgard at 10 a.m. Thursday, April 30, in Room 172 of the Child Development Institute (new building) on the Minneapolis campus. Dr. Hilgard will be unable to meet with media people at any other time. Arrangements to interview other symposium participants can be made through Dr. Harold Stevenson, director of the University's Institute of Child Development.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

CHILD PSYCHOLOGISTS WILL
SPEAK AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Beginning Thursday (April 30), several of the nation's top child psychologists will be meeting for two and a half days at the University of Minnesota. They will speak in Murphy hall auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

Thursday (April 30) at 1 p.m., Jacqueline Goodnow of George Washington University will speak on "Looking, Handling, Listening: the Effect of Different Forms and Sources of Information."

At 8 p.m. Thursday, Ernest R. Hilgard of Stanford University will speak on "Hypnosis and Child-Likeness."

Friday (May 1) at 1 p.m., Earl Shaefer, National Institute of Mental Health, speaks on "From Circular to Spherical Models for Parent Behavior and Child Behavior."

At 8 p.m. Friday, Gerald Patterson, Oregon Research Institute, speaks on "Dyadic Analysis of Aggression in the Family."

Saturday (May 2) at 10 a.m., Jane V. Hunt and Nancy Bayley of the University of California, Berkeley, speak on "Patterns of Development and Prediction from the Bayley Scales of Infant Development."

Saturday at 1:30 p.m. Seymour Mapner, Clark University, presents the final talk of the series, "The Development of Space Perception." The occasion for these talks is the 1970 Minnesota Symposium on Child Psychology.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
CHILD DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
GETS \$800,000 GRANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota, has received a five-year grant totaling over \$800,000, the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development announced today.

The grant will be used to support research in language development, learning and thinking in children, and perceptual, personality and social development studies by nine professors in the Institute.

"We are especially pleased to be awarded this grant at a time when federal funds for research are generally being cut back," Dr. Harold Stevenson, director of the University institute, said today.

"The Institute of Child Development has had a continuing commitment to excellence in research since its founding in 1925. This grant will enable us to continue our research at a high level."

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

During the past two years, training grants from both the National Institute of Mental Health (\$404,694) and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (\$477,273) also were received by the Minnesota institute.

The National Institute of Mental Health also provided support money in 1967 for building an addition to the Child Development building, completed last fall. With matching funds provided by the institute's endowment, the building doubles available space for this facility.

-UNS-

NEWSMEN: Both Riecken and Miller will be on campus Thursday, May 7. They are scheduled for seminars with students from 10 to 11:30 a.m. and from 3 to 5 p.m. They will not be available Thursday night. Miller will be meeting with students Friday from 1 to 3:30 p.m. We hope to get advance copies of both talks and will try to arrange interviews for newsmen.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

TWO LEADING PSYCHOLOGISTS
TO SPEAK NEXT WEEK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Henry W. Riecken and Professor George A. Miller, two of the world's leading psychologists, will speak at the University of Minnesota Wednesday, May 6, and Friday, May 8.

Dr. Riecken, president of the Social Science Research Council, will speak on "Using the Behavioral Sciences," Wednesday May 6 at 8 p.m. in the Bell Museum of Natural History on the Minneapolis campus. Dr. Riecken is known for his work at Minnesota which resulted in the volume, "When Prophecy Fails." He is co-chairman of the report "Outlook and Needs," expected to have a profound effect on future development in the behavioral and social sciences.

Professor Miller will speak on "The Assessment of Psychotechnology," Friday, May 8, at 8 p.m. in the Bell Museum of Natural History. Professor Miller is best known for his work on the psychology of language and communication. Author of the book "Language and Communication," he is currently at Rockefeller University.

The talks are the annual Elliot-Paterson Memorial lectures in psychology.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Dr. Riecken -- Member of Lab for Research in Social Relations, University of Minn. (1954-58). Joined National Science Foundation in 1958 and later,

(MORE)

the Social Science Research Council, Washington, D.C.

Prof. Miller -- Harvard professor 1955 to 1968 when he joined Rockefeller University. Pioneer in application of information theory. Won American Psychological Assn. (APA) Distinguished Scientific Contribution Award, 1963. President of APA 1968-69.

The Richard M. Elliot lecture is named in honor of the former eminent chairman of the University psychology department.

Donald G. Paterson was a leading psychologist at the University of Minnesota, specializing in applied psychology and responsible for graduating more than 200 Ph.D. students in his 39-year tenure at the University.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 30, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CPT. JAMES P. KRESS, 373-2212/2213

'U' ARMY ROTC CADETS
TO BE HONORED THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Twenty-two awards will be given at the Army Review of the University of Minnesota AROTC unit, to be held at 12:45 p.m., Thursday (May 7) in Memorial Stadium.

The honored students, their addresses, and the award they will receive are as follows:

Cadet Major Timothy L. Cook, 6525 Ballentine, Shawnee, Kansas; Armed Forces Communication and Electronic Award.

Cadet LT Colonel Josef Schroeder, 7109 Idaho Ave. No., Minneapolis; Cadet Sergeant Major Mark R. Lewis, 15705 7th Ave. No., Wayzata; Cadet Corporal Robert K. Aasen, 4201 NE Washington St., Columbia Heights; Cadet Private First Class Terrence T. Kroeten, 12307 Co. Rd. 15., Minneapolis; Department of the Army Superior Cadet Decoration Award.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant Donald F. Smith Jr., 323 4th St. SE, Apt. 302, Minneapolis; Reserve Officers Association Award.

Cadet Staff SGT Thomas G. Bowe, 881 Mississippi St. NE., Fridley; Association of the United States Army Medal.

Cadet Private First Class John M. Jordan, 2600 Raleigh Ave., Minneapolis; Association of the United States Army Military History Book.

Cadet LT Colonel John M. Degnan, 5206 Quebec No., Minneapolis; American Legion Military Excellence Award-Silver Medal.

Cadet Captain Boyd A. Beccue, 649 Erie St. SE. Apt. #4, Minneapolis; American Legion Scholastic Excellence Award-Silver Medal.

Cadet Staff SGT Robert D. Anderson, 1104 Washburn Ave. So., Minneapolis; American Legion Military Excellence Award-Gold Medal.

Cadet Sergeant Major Paul L. Christianson, Route #1, Austin; American Legion Military Scholastic Award-Gold Medal.

Cadet Major Michael L. Czarniecki, 4813 Broadbrook Dr., Bethesda, Maryland; Sons of the American Revolution Award.

(MORE)

Cadet Private First Class Keith R. Wingad, 1922 South Ferry, Anoka; Cadet Private First Class Ralph R. Greiling, 4052 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis; Minuteman Award.

Cadet Major Bernnie J. Leland, Box 56, North Branch; National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Award.

Cadet Sergeant Major Kent D. Miller Jr., 3840 E. Co. Rd., White Bear Lake; Major General Joseph E. Nelson Award.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant Thomas S. Larson, 1998 Ripley, St. Paul; Cadet Staff SGT Wayne S. Smythe, 607 10th St. SW, Austin; Society of American Military Engineer ROTC Medal of Merit.

Cadet Sergeant Bruce G. Oldaker, 6046 Urban St., Arvada, Colorado; Scabbard and Blade Silver Medal.

Cadet Sergeant Henry S. Alcott, 3202 Griest Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio; Scabbard and Blade Gold Medal.

Cadet Captain Brian H. Leines, 814 8th St. SE Apt # 13, Minneapolis, Band Masters Medal.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
APRIL 30, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

2 CLA TEACHERS
RECEIVE AWARDS

(FOR RELEASE AT 8 P.M. THURSDAY, APRIL 30)

An Italian woman with a doctorate in animal husbandry and an innovative humanities instructor have been named Distinguished Teachers in the University of Minnesota's College of Liberal Arts.

Dean E.W. Ziebarth presented the 1970 Distinguished Teacher Awards to Mrs. Livia P. Seim, lecturer in Italian, and Mischa Penn, humanities instructor, Thursday night (April 30) at the 11th annual College of Liberal Arts and University College Alumni Association dinner in the Minnesota Alumni Club at the Sheraton-Ritz Hotel.

The honor includes \$500 for each teacher. Recipients are selected by College of Liberal Arts faculty and students.

Mrs. Seim, who was born in Grosseto, Italy, came to the University in 1953 as a Fulbright scholar. A graduate of the University of Florence (Italy), she received master's and doctor of philosophy degrees in animal husbandry from the University of Minnesota.

She has been teaching Italian since 1954 and in 1964 joined the language department as a lecturer. She is now earning a master's degree in Italian. In addition to teaching at the University, she has taught Italian language classes at the Minnetonka Center of Arts, the Minneapolis YWCA and the American Association of University Women.

Mrs. Seim, her husband, Edwin, who will receive a doctorate from the University in June, and their two children live in Chanhassen.

Penn, 35, is a native of St. Paul where he now lives with his wife and two children. He received a bachelor's degree in philosophy from the University of Minnesota and has been an instructor in the humanities department since 1962.

Penn has developed two new courses in the humanities department -- "Science in the Humanities" and "Racial Thought: A Conceptual Survey, 19th and 20th Centuries." He plans to teach a new philosophy course, "Science, Technology and Human Values," for the General Extension Division next year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
APRIL 30, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF MAY 3 - 10

- Sunday, May 3--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Oil reproductions of Van Gogh, second floor gallery, through May 15. Graphics by Claire Pratt, Rouser Room gallery, through May 21. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, May 3--Coffman Gallery: Paintings, lithographs, and photography by M.F.A. candidate Joyce Lyon and photographs and paintings by B.F.A. candidate David Husom, through May 8. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, May 3--Concert bands and Alumni Band, Northrop auditorium, 4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, May 4--University Gallery: Etchings and wood block prints by the late B.J.O. Nordfeldt and paintings and drawings by German artist Karl Hagedorn, through May 25, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, May 4--Question and answer session with George Reedy, presidential press secretary during the Johnson administration, 110 Anderson hall, 11:30 a.m.-2 p.m. Also Tues. May 5, 10 a.m. Free.
- Tuesday, May 5--University Theatre: "The Birthday Party" by Harold Pinter. Additional performances Wed.-Sun., May 6-10, Studio Theatre, Scott hall, Tues.-Sat. 8 p.m., Sun. 3:30 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.
- Tuesday, May 5--United States Army Band and Soldiers' Chorus, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free tickets available in 105 and 109 Northrop auditorium.
- Wednesday, May 6--"In Defense of the Hybrid Computer," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Stephen Kahne, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, May 6--"Using Behavioral Science," Richard M. Elliott Memorial Lecture by Henry W. Riecken, chairman of the Social Science Research Council, Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, May 6--"Contemporary Brazil," lecture by Werner Baer of Vanderbilt University's department of economics, fifth in a series of six on "The Portuguese World," Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Admission \$1.50.
- Thursday, May 7--"Problems in the Application of Research on Hydraulic Structures," Hydromechanics Colloquium, F.W. Blaisdell, speaker, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory auditorium, Mississippi River at 3rd ave. SE., 3:30 p.m. Free.

(MORE)

Thursday, May 7--Special Public Symposium on Water Quality and the Environment: speakers include Charles G. Bueltman, vice president and technical director, Soap and Detergent Association; Professor G. Fred Lee, Water Chemistry Laboratory, University of Wisconsin; Cecil H. Wadleigh, director, Soil and Water Conservation Research Division, Agricultural Research Service; and Associate Professor Walter K. Johnson, department of civil engineering and hydraulics, University of Minnesota. Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium, 4-5:30 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 7--"The Application of Kalman's Filter Theory to the Apollo Program," Electrical Engineering Colloquium, R.H. Battin, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, speaker. 25 Architecture, 4:15 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 7--Special Public Symposium on Water Quality and the Environment: speakers include Donald I. Mount, director, National Water Quality Laboratory, Federal Water Pollution Control Agency; Associate Professor Charles W. Huver, zoology department, University of Minnesota; Thomas Winter, supervisory hydrologist, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey; and Joseph Shapiro, associate director, Limnological Research Center, University of Minnesota. Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium, 8-10:30 p.m. Free.

Friday, May 8--"The Assessment of Psychotechnology," Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture by George A. Miller, professor at Rockefeller University and past president of the American Psychological Association, Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Friday, May 8--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 1, 1970

PINTER'S 'BIRTHDAY PARTY'
TO OPEN TUESDAY IN STUDIO THEATRE

Harold Pinter's tragic comedy "The Birthday Party" will be presented Tuesday, May 5, through Sunday, May 10, in the Scott hall studio theatre at the University of Minnesota.

Graduate student and McKnight Foundation fellow Gideon Y. Schein is directing the production. The cast includes the following University students: Evalyn Baron, Clyde Lund, Steven Ryan, Stephen Kanee, Ivar Brogger and Nancy Steen.

Performances are at 8 p.m. May 5 through May 9 and at 3:30 p.m. May 10.

* * *

VISITING NURSE TO DISCUSS
NEW HEALTH DELIVERY PATTERNS

The director of the Visiting Nurse Association will discuss "New Patterns in Health Care Delivery Systems" at 1:30 p.m. Monday (May 4) at the University of Minnesota. Miss Sylvia Peabody, Detroit, Michigan, will be speaking in the Powell Hall Amphitheater, 500 Essex Street SE.

* * *

'U' ALUMNAE PLAN TEA
AT GOVERNOR'S MANSION

A tea and tour at the Governor's Mansion, St. Paul, will welcome new members to the University of Minnesota Alumnae Club Saturday, May 9, from 2 to 4 p.m.

New members will be admitted by ticket without charge, though dues may be paid at the door. Regular members must show Alumni Association membership cards and tickets.

Reservations may be placed through May 6 with the Alumnae Club, 205 Coffman Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Price of tickets is \$2.

-URS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 1, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact NANCY PIRSIG, 373-5193

HERBICIDES, PESTICIDES
USED AT 'U' ARE NON-TOXIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A review by the University of Minnesota of its use of herbicides and pesticides has been completed.

Only one change in present procedures is indicated, according to Hale Champion, vice president for planning and operations: the immediate washing down of grassy areas in which Belan, a crabgrass control herbicide, is used.

Otherwise, the four herbicides and pesticides used by the University are considered non-toxic and without any harmful ecologic effects. Champion said all four had been checked out both in written materials and with University experts, with full agreement on the effects.

The only problem with Belan lies in the solvent used to apply the material. The solvent is a potential skin irritant and, while no cases of skin irritation have been reported, the washing-down will remove any such possibility.

The other herbicide used by the University is 2-4-D, a broad-leaf-weed control which is rapidly absorbed and poses no harm to human or animal life under normal use. The two pesticides used are Malathion, for pests on shrubbery, and Methoxychlor, used when elm trees are in leaf. Neither has significant toxicity.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

In listing amounts of toxicity, Champion used what are known as LD₅₀ values: statistical estimates of the dosage necessary to kill 50 per cent of a large population of a test species of animal under stated equivalent conditions. A low value number indicates high toxicity, and vice versa. Values found in various substances are:

Belan, 10,000	2-4-D, 666
Methoxychlor, 5,000	Caffeine, 200
Malathion, 1,375	Gasoline, 150
Aspirin, 750	Nicotine, 10

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 1, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
TO ADDRESS NEWS EXECUTIVES' MEETING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Carl L. Klein, assistant secretary of the interior for water quality and research, will be the main speaker at the 1970 News Executives Conference sponsored by the University of Minnesota School of Journalism and Mass Communication.

Klein, a Chicago attorney who was appointed to his present position in March, 1969, will speak at a 7 p.m. dinner Friday (May 8) at the Radisson Hotel.

"Understanding and covering ecological news" is the theme of the conference. About 50 news executives from Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Wisconsin and Iowa are expected to participate.

The conference will open at 9:30 a.m. Friday with registration in Murphy hall on the Minneapolis campus. Robert Gesler, city editor of the Bismarck (N.D.) Tribune, is conference chairman.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

"The Area's Stake in Ecology" will be the topic for a 10 a.m. session in Murphy hall. Speakers will be Dick Palmer, editor of "North Dakota Wildlife Magazine;" Jack Adams, publisher of the Sisseton (S.D.) Courier, and James T. Shield, executive director of the Minnesota Conservation Federation.

Luther P. Gerlach, University of Minnesota professor of anthropology and expert on revolutionary movements, will speak at a noon luncheon in Coffman Union. "Participatory Ecology: A Movement of Personal Transformation and Revolutionary Change?" will be his topic.

Friday afternoon will be devoted to discussion sessions on ecology led by John Badalich, executive director of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; Stanley Fishman, lecturer in the University of Minnesota School of Architecture; Richard Meierotto, professor of ecology at the College of St. Thomas; and Homer C. Luick, vice president of the National Wildlife Federation.

Saturday morning (May 9) there will be a session in Murphy hall auditorium on covering local ecological news. The conference will adjourn at noon.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 4, 1970

COMMITTEE NAMED TO STUDY
ST. PAUL HOSPITALS - 'U' PROGRAMS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

NEWSREEL: For further information,
contact LINDA LeCLAIR, 373-5193

A joint committee representing St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital and the University of Minnesota will study health science education programs at St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital, Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president for coordinate campuses and educational relationships, announced today.

The committee's responsibilities include:

- * description of present medical education programs at St. Paul-Ramsey, including a cost analysis;
- * description of new and expanded programs that could be operated in St. Paul;
- * an analysis of the costs for educational functions at St. Paul-Ramsey and the level of state support that might be sought for these functions;
- * preliminary plans for the long-range, further development of health science education in St. Paul. This would be part of the comprehensive health science education plan of the University Board of Regents.

Possible expansion plans will be developed by the St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital Board and staff and the University of Minnesota. The Northern Association for Medical Education (NAME) has been invited to send its consultant, Dr. Reginald Fitz, to meet regularly with the committee.

Committee members are:

Donald K. Smith, University vice president for administration
Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for coordinate campuses and
educational relationships
John Daubney, St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital Board
Dr. Richard Ebert, University Medical School
Dr. Robert Gurnit, St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital staff
Otto Janke, administrator, St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital
Cecil March, St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital Board
Dr. George Roth, St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital staff
Dr. Robert Ulstrom, University Medical School
Dennis Countryman, University Hospitals
George Robb, Assistant to Vice President Wenberg
Dr. Reginald Fitz, planning consultant -- NAME.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 4, 1970

REFERENCE: For further information,
contact LAUREEM SMITH, 373-2120

SURVEY OF STUDENTS INDICATES
GENERAL 'SATISFACTION' WITH U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than three fourths of the University of Minnesota students questioned in a recent study expressed satisfaction with the University, and about the same percentage said they liked most or all of their instructors.

Results of the study have been published in a 41-page report by Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of Student Life Studies. The report was based on 598 questionnaires sent to 200 men in the College of Liberal Arts (CLA), 200 women in CLA, and 198 men in the Institute of Technology (IT).

Forty-five per cent of the CLA men said they were "satisfied" with the University, 28 per cent said they were "well satisfied," and 2 per cent said they were "completely satisfied."

Fifteen per cent were dissatisfied--including the 5 per cent who were "very much dissatisfied" and the 1 per cent "completely dissatisfied." Only 7 per cent were "indifferent."

Responses of CLA women and IT men to this question were substantially the same as those of CLA men.

CLA men who said they liked most or all of their instructors included 12 per cent who liked "all," 10 per cent who liked "all but one," and 53 per cent who liked "most." Another 11 per cent said they liked "about one half," 7 per cent said "few," 2 per cent "only one," and 1 per cent "none." CLA women expressed equal liking for instructors.

The percentage of IT men who said they liked most or all of their instructors was slightly lower--69 per cent. IT students were also more likely to express dissatisfaction with their faculty advisers--10 per cent "completely dissatisfied"

(MORE)

compared with 3 per cent of CLA men.

Although most students said they liked most of their instructors, they ranked instructors only sixth out of nine as sources of satisfaction within the University. (Rankings of CLA men.)

About one-fourth of the students reported that more than 10 faculty members knew them by name. Only 13 per cent reported that no faculty members knew them by name, but 25 per cent reported that just one or two did.

When asked to rank the sources that influenced their way of looking at the world, CLA men placed family first, college second, friends third, church fourth, and home community fifth.

More men than women were dependent on their own savings and work to finance their education. Among the men, 34 per cent reported their families as the principal source of support, as compared with 42 per cent of the women.

Women reported that they had met more friends since starting college than did men; more of the men described their friends as having been met before high school graduation. This may be explained at least in part by the fact that more men lived at home.

In terms of campus experiences, the report said that the similarities between CLA and IT students "are more impressive than the differences." "Technology and Arts students do not constitute two separate species of students," it said.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 5, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

M.D.-PH.D. STUDENTS
TO HOST RESEARCH
COLLOQUIUM AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Looking for Missing Pieces in the Lipoprotein Puzzle" is the featured topic of the fourth annual Cyrus P. Barnum Jr. Society Colloquium Tuesday (May 12) at the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Donald S. Fredrickson from the National Heart Institute will discuss clinical and investigative aspects of lipoproteins (compounds of fats and proteins related to the transport of fats like cholesterol in the blood) at noon in Mayo Auditorium.

Two members of the society, graduate students in the M.D.-Ph.D. combined-degree program, also will present research papers. Robert O'Dea, pharmacology department, will speak on "Kinetic Analyses of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases" and Robert Desnick, Dight Institute of Human Genetics, will discuss "Fabry's disease: Diagnosis and Possible Clinical Control of Genetically Determined Enzyme Deficiency."

Professor Wallace D. Armstrong, head of the biochemistry department, will present the Cyrus P. Barnum Memorial Teaching Fellowship to a biochemistry graduate student.

Barnum was a professor of biochemistry at the University who died unexpectedly in 1965 after more than 20 years as an unusually effective and stimulating teacher.

-UIS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 5, 1970

'U' MEN'S GLEE CLUB
SCHEDULES APPEARANCES

Five appearances outside the Twin Cities area have been scheduled by the University of Minnesota Men's Glee Club this month.

The 45-member group under the direction of Philip Steen, assistant professor of music education, will present a concert at Lakeville (Minn.) high school Thursday (May 7). The same day they will perform at 7:30 p.m. in the Carleton College chapel in Northfield, Minn.

The University Glee Club will appear in a joint concert with glee clubs from the University of Wisconsin^{and Wisc.}/State University - Eau Claire at 7:30 p.m. Sunday (May 10) in the University Arena in Eau Claire, Wis. The following day they will present concerts at high schools in Eau Claire and Hastings, Minn.

* * *

HISTORIAN TO GIVE BELL LECTURE

Lewis Hanke, professor of history at the University of Massachusetts, will speak to Associates of the University of Minnesota James Ford Bell Library on Monday (May 11) at the St. Paul College Club. His lecture is titled "All the races of the world are men."

A leading Latin American historian, Professor Hanke has specialized in the relationship between the Indians and the Spanish. His lecture will outline the beginning of concern for civil and human rights among the Indians in the early 16th century.

A social hour at 6 p.m. and dinner will precede Hanke's talk.

-U:5-

REVIEWERS: In addition to the public performances, the play will be presented to audiences of school children at 1:15 p.m. Monday through Friday, May 11 through May 22. Reviewers are welcome at any of these performances.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 6, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

YOUNG PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY THEATRE
TO PRESENT 'DON QUIXOTE OF LA MANCHA'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Don Quixote of La Mancha," the classic tale of a man in search of an illusive dream, will be presented by the University of Minnesota Young People's Theatre at 2 p.m. Saturday and Sunday, May 16 and 17, in Scott hall auditorium.

John Behan, a junior theatre major from South St. Paul, will play the title role in the production directed by graduate student Mark Paulson.

His sidekick, Sancho Panza, will be played by Roger Herman Jamma, a sophomore theatre major from Pierz, Minn. Constance Marie Hasapopoulos, a freshman theatre major from Mason City, Iowa, will play Marilita, the romantic interest.

The play has been adapted from the Cervantes novel which was also the inspiration for the Broadway hit, "Man of La Mancha."

The production, in one act, runs 1 hour and 15 minutes.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 7, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF MAY 10 - 17

Sunday, May 10--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Oil reproductions of Van Gogh, second floor gallery, through May 15. Graphics by Claire Pratt, Rouser Room gallery, through May 21. Rock art by Paul Stegmeir, Robert Barnes, and Jerry Trine, display cases, through May 31. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 10--University Theatre: "The Birthday Party" by Harold Pinter, Studio Theatre, Scott hall auditorium, 3:30 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.

Monday, May 11--Coffman Gallery. "Technology and Art," exhibit under the direction of Katherine Nash, west and hall galleries, through May 29. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.

Monday, May 11--University Gallery: Etchings and wood block prints by the late B. J. O. Nordfeldt and paintings and drawings by German artist Karl Hagedorn, through May 25, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.

Monday, May 11--Community-Parents Convocation concerning the strike at the University. Northrop auditorium. 8 p.m. Free.

Monday, May 11--Dawn Price, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Tuesday, May 12--"Looking for Missing Pieces in the Lipoprotein Puzzle," fourth annual Cyrus P. Barnum Jr. Society Colloquium, Donald S. Fredrickson from the National Heart Institute, speaker, Mayo auditorium, 12 noon. Free.

Tuesday, May 12--Arnold Krueger, violin recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 13--"Thoracic Impedance and Correlation with Emphysema," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Aida Khalafalla, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 13--"African Influences on the Portuguese World," lecture by Russell Hamilton of the department of Spanish and Portuguese at the University of Minnesota, last in a series on "The Portuguese World," Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Admission \$1.50.

Wednesday, May 13--Symphony Bands concert, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 13--Mary Kay Belanger, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 13--"Gravitational Waves," joint Physics and Electrical Engineering Colloquium, J. Weber of the Institute for Advanced Studies, speaker, 131 Physics, 4:15 p.m. Free.

(MORE)

- Thursday, May 14--Cap and Gown Day, procession up the Mall beginning at 11:05 a.m., convocation 11:15 a.m., Northrop auditorium. Speaker: Maurice Visscher, Regents' Professor of Physiology.
- Thursday, May 14--Charles Davis, oboe recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Friday, May 15--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Graphics by Frank Schreiber, second-floor gallery, through June 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Friday, May 15--"Attention and Information Processing," Center for Research in Human Learning Colloquium Lecture, Michael Posner of the University of Oregon's psychology department, speaker, 155 Ford hall, 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Friday, May 15--Margaret Nolley, voice recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Friday, May 15--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.
- Saturday, May 16--University Theatre: "Don Quixote of La Mancha" by Arthur Fauquez, children's play, Scott hall auditorium, 2 p.m. Also Sun., May 17. Admission \$1., group rates available.
- Saturday, May 16--Nancy Grundahl, voice recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, May 17--Janet Orjala, organ recital, Grace Lutheran Church, Harvard and Delaware S.E., Mpls. 2:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, May 17--MacPhail Concerto Orchestra, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Mpls. 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, May 17--Opera Workshop, Holy Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Essex and Ontario S.E., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 7, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

OEO CHIEF ECONOMIST
APPOINTED TO 'U' FACULTY

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. FRIDAY, MAY 8)

James H. Lyday, chief economist for the federal Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), today was appointed by the University of Minnesota Board of Regents to serve as associate professor in the University's School of Public Affairs beginning Aug. 1.

Lyday, a Democrat and a native of Oklahoma, has been with OEO since 1965. From 1963 to 1965 he was professor of economic planning at the Inter-American Center for Housing and Planning in Bogota, Colombia, directed by Yale University. Previously he had been a staff economist for the Small Business Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives and a staff member on the Monthly Labor Review. He has bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Oklahoma and a Ph.D. from Tulane University.

Allen Downs, professor of studio arts, was appointed chairman of the studio arts department, effective Sept. 16.

He was nominated by Dean E.W. Ziebarth of the College of Liberal Arts to succeed Professor Malcolm Myers, whose term as chairman expires June 15.

Downs is an internationally recognized documentary and experimental filmmaker. He has been a member of the Minnesota faculty since 1949 and in 1963-64 was acting chairman of the studio arts department. For the last six years he has been director of the Minnemath film project, which received numerous educational film awards.

Richard W. Swanson, who received his law degree from the University in 1966, was named assistant dean and associate professor in the Law School. He succeeds Assistant Dean John G. O'Brien who is retiring this year.

Swanson will be responsible for admissions and placement. His appointment is effective July 1.

(MORE)

A native of Minneapolis, he received both bachelor of arts and law degrees from the University. For two years he practiced law with a private firm in Minneapolis and in 1968 was named assistant state public defender. He is a lecturer for the State Bar Review Course, the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension and the department of continuing legal education of the University's General Extension Division. In addition to his duties as public defender, he currently supervises and counsels Law School students in the Legal Aid Clinic program.

Leo J. Raskind, a tax law expert, was named a visiting professor in the Law School for 1970-71.

Raskind is a professor in the Ohio State University College of Law. He received his bachelor's degree from the University of California in Los Angeles; a master's degree from the University of Washington; his law and doctor of philosophy degrees from Yale University.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 7, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'U' CONVOCATION MONDAY TO EXPLAIN
STRIKE TO PARENTS, COMMUNITY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A Community-Parents Convocation, to discuss and explain the strike at the University of Minnesota, will be held Monday (May 11) at 8 p.m. in Northrop auditorium. The public is urged to attend.

The meeting will bring together members of the University administration, faculty and students in an attempt to explain the reasons for the strike, the situation in Cambodia which precipitated it, and the University's position regarding the strike.

Among those taking part in the discussion will be Political Science Professors Mulford Q. Sibley and Harold Chase, who recently served in Vietnam, Bill Tilton, former NSA vice president, and Paul Cashman, vice president for student affairs. There will be a question and answer period.

The convocation was organized by Linda Swanson, a College of Liberal Arts senior, and Jane Nielsen, a CLA junior, because "we felt it was important for parents of students who are involved in the strike and other people in the community to find out about it first hand." They stress that the convocation is not a rally for students but rather a teach-in for the general public.

-UHS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 7, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

FIRST MACPHAIL FESTIVAL
FEATURES PUBLIC EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Nine public performances and demonstrations will be presented at the MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts Saturday (May 9) through Sunday, May 17 during the first MacPhail Center Festival.

The festival, designed to display the various activities of the center, will begin with an informal dance demonstration at 8 p.m. Saturday (May 9) in the MacPhail annex. Faculty members will present a recital at 3:30 p.m. Sunday (May 10) in the MacPhail auditorium at 1128 LaSalle ave., Minneapolis.

The center's speech and drama department will present "The Willow Tree," a one-act Chinese fantasy, and several other selections in a program at 8 p.m. Monday (May 11) in the auditorium.

The MacPhail Center Orchestra conducted by Anthony Gilombardo and the Preparator; Orchestra conducted by James Berg will present a concert at 8 p.m. Tuesday (May 12) in Benton hall of the YWCA.

Piano, voice and violin students, selected through a series of auditions, will participate in two Honors Recitals at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 14) (high school students) and at 8 p.m. Friday (May 15) (adults). Both events will be in MacPhail auditorium. A Concerto Workshop, featuring students selected in auditions, will be presented at 3:30 p.m. Sunday, May 17, in the auditorium.

Methods of teaching music to young children -- the Suzuki Method of violin instruction, the Musical Trolley and Orff Music for Children -- will be demonstrated at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 13) in the MacPhail annex. Original compositions by musicianship students will be presented in a program at 8 p.m. Saturday (May 16) in the MacPhail annex.

MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts is part of the University's General Extension Division.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 8, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193 or
MAJOR MARTINSON, 373-2205

CADETS TO BE HONORED
AT AIR ROTC AWARDS DAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) at the University of Minnesota will hold its annual Awards Day Friday (May 8).

Students who have performed outstandingly during the year will be honored at the ceremonies beginning at 12:15 p.m. on Northrop Field on the Minneapolis campus. Following the awards presentation, the entire Cadet Corps will pass in review before Colonel Frederick J. Adelman, professor of aerospace studies and reviewing officer for the event.

Cadet Col. Jeffrey L. Obst, 2289 Priscilla, St. Paul, will be in command of the Cadet Group.

Among those receiving awards will be:

AFROTC Queen Joyce Kemper, 3535 Siems ct., Arden Hills; honorary Colonel insignia in recognition of her status as AFROTC Little Colonel;

Cadet Captain David E. Stoltzmann, 625 N. Winthrop, St. Paul; Reserve Officers Association Gold Medal, presented annually to a junior possessing individual qualities of leadership and who maintains an 'A' average in aerospace studies;

Cadet Byron T. Fowler, 6589 Bock Tr., Oxon Hills, Maryland; Sons of the American Revolution Award, presented yearly to an outstanding freshman cadet;

Cadet Captain Charles A. Backman III, 2204 Eighteen-and-One-Half Ave. NW, Rochester, who will receive the Air Force Times Award, presented to the graduating cadet who has contributed materially to the constructive public attention of the Cadet Corps;

Cadet Major Drue S. Christian, 8212 Aldrich Ave. So., Bloomington, who will receive the Daughters of the American Revolution medal, presented to a senior cadet in the upper quarter of his class;

Cadet Major Dennis E. Ford, 755 Lovell, St. Paul, and Cadet 1st Lt. Charles L. St. Sauver, RR. 1025, White Bear Lake, who will receive the American Legion Award for Military Excellence, presented to a junior and senior cadet in the top quarter of his class;

(MORE)

Cadet 1st Lt. Kenard E. Smith, 1489 W. Hoyt, St. Paul, who will receive the General Dynamics Award, presented yearly to an outstanding junior cadet;

Cadet Major Earl H. Cohen, 909 Forty-six-and-One-Half Ave. NE, Minneapolis, and Cadet 1st Lt. James R. Greenlee, 5201 Windsor Ave., Edina, who will receive the American Legion ROTC Scholastic Award, presented annually to the junior and senior cadets who rank in the upper 10 per cent of their college class and in the upper 25 per cent of their AFROTC class and who have participated in constructive student activities;

Cadet 1st Lt. Richard B. Brown, 680 Maple Park Dr., St. Paul, who will receive the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association Award, presented to a senior cadet majoring in electrical, electronic, or communications engineering who has demonstrated outstanding qualities of leadership and high moral character;

Cadet Captain Timothy J. Whelan, 5846 W. Broadway, Crystal, who will receive the Kiwi Award, presented annually to a member of the Arnold Air Society who typifies the ideals and enthusiasm necessary for a future officer in the United States Air Force;

Cadet Lt. Col. Richard G. Ballintine, 326 Sixth Ave. SE, Minneapolis, who will receive the Rodney C. Loehr Award, presented to the last-year aerospace studies cadet with the highest grade point average. Cadet Ballintine's 3.9 grade point average in a combined Physics-Business Administration curriculum represents outstanding achievement. Cadet Ballintine also will receive the Air Force Association Award, presented to the aerospace studies last-year cadet who has exhibited outstanding leadership, obtained a high field training unit score, and ranks in the upper 5 per cent of his AFROTC class and in the upper 10 per cent of his graduating class.

Cadet John M. Janssen, 4840 Gaywood Dr., Minnetonka, who will receive the Outstanding Aerospace Studies 100 Cadet Award, presented to the outstanding freshman cadet;

Cadet Captain John A. Yilek, 1390 W. County Rd. B, St. Paul, who will receive the Outstanding Aerospace Studies 300 Cadet Award, awarded to the outstanding aerospace studies junior cadet;

Cadet Colonel James R. Codlin, 1125 W. 28th St., Minneapolis, who will receive the Outstanding Aerospace Studies 400 Cadet Award, presented to the outstanding last-year cadet.

In addition to these awards, three cadets have evidenced particularly strong motivation to receive the maximum benefits from the AFROTC program by achieving the highest rank possible in the Corps of Cadets -- Cadet Colonel. Receiving the Outstanding Commander Award will be Cadet Colonel Codlin, Cadet Colonel Obst, and Cadet Colonel Timothy J. McCauley, 5805 Morgan Ave. S., Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 8, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

UNDER SECRETARY OF LABOR
TO RECEIVE ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

James D. Hodgson, under secretary of labor, will receive an Outstanding Achievement Award from the University of Minnesota Tuesday (May 12).

The award will be presented to Hodgson at the Industrial Relations Center's 25th anniversary celebration at the Leamington Hotel. Hodgson will be the main speaker at a 6:30 p.m. dinner.

The Minnesota native and 1938 graduate of the University will be honored as a "builder of the climate of trust and respect between unions and management and an advocate of involvement by industry in social problems of the nation."

Hodgson was appointed by President Nixon as Under Secretary of Labor in 1969. Prior to this appointment, he was corporate vice president of industrial relations at Lockheed Aircraft Corporation in Burbank, Calif., where he had been employed since 1941.

Hodgson is a former supervisor of youth employment for the State of Minnesota and at one time was employed by Dayton's in Minneapolis. He is the author of several articles on unions and management.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 8, 1970

DRUG EXPERTS, ADDICTS
TO SPEAK AT 'U' SYMPOSIUM

Experts and addicts will inform social workers about drug abuse and dependence at a symposium Monday and Tuesday (May 11 and 12). The conference will begin with registration at 8:30 a.m. Monday (May 11) in the East Room of the Curtis Hotel in Minneapolis.

In addition to a discussion with two addicts, the social workers will hear talks about drugs from experts including Roy Pickens, assistant professor of pharmacology at the University of Minnesota; Joel Egertson of the Methadon Clinic in Minneapolis, and Karst Besteman, division of narcotic addiction and drug abuse, National Institute of Mental Health.

Registration, limited to 150 persons, may be made by contacting the Director, Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

* * * * *

50-YEAR REUNION PLANNED

Members of the University of Minnesota class of 1920 will hold their 50-year reunion on Cap and Gown Day, Thursday (May 14). Highlights of the day will include the Cap and Gown Day convocation at 11:30 a.m. and tea with President and Mrs. Malcolm Moos at 4 p.m.

The reunion schedule is as follows:

- 9:30 a.m. Registration, room 320, Coffman Union
- 11:00 a.m. Review of the 1970 Cap and Gown Day parade
- 11:30 a.m. Cap and Gown Day Convocation, Northrop Auditorium
- 1:00 p.m. 50th Anniversary Luncheon, room 337, Coffman Union
- 3:00 p.m. Bus tour of the campuses
- 4:00 p.m. Tea at the home of President Moos, 176 N. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul
- 6:30 p.m. Social Hour at the Minnesota Alumni Club, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA SHORTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 11, 1970

'U' ALUMNI ON OFF-BROADWAY
IN 'NO PLACE TO BE SOMEBODY'

Two University Theatre alumni are cast in the current off-Broadway production, "No Place to Be Somebody." The black playwright, Charles Gordone, recently received the Pulitzer Prize for the play.

Susan Goldstein Pearson, from Minneapolis, plays the role of Dee Jacobson. She attended the University from 1958 to 1966. Her last appearance at the University was as Norah in "With Malice Aforethought" in June, 1966.

Nick Lewis, from Northfield, Minn., plays Mike Maffuci. He attended the University from 1957 to 1961 and last appeared at the University as Peter Cabot in "Desire Under the Elms" in January, 1961.

* * * * *

'U' PHOTOGRAPHER
HONORED BY ASSN.

James C. Smith, manager of production services for the photographic laboratories at the University of Minnesota, was named 1970 Photographer of the Year by the University Photographers' Association of America at its recent annual symposium in Atlanta, Ga.

Three color prints, "Cherry Bread," "Cheese," and "Untitled," won honor award ribbons and three of his black and white prints were judged the best overall entries in the competition. The three winning photographs were among 22 honor awards and will be part of a 38-print travelling exhibit.

Smith lives at 800 Heinel dr., St. Paul.

* * * * *

'U' PROF DOING RESEARCH
IN CALCUTTA

David Kopf, University of Minnesota associate professor of history, has received a faculty research fellowship from the American Institute of Indian Studies. He is currently doing research in Calcutta for a project titled, "The Place of Cultural Change and Continuity in the Activities of Bengali Intellectuals in 19th Century Calcutta."

* * * * *

(MORE)

DEAN GRAMBSCH OPENS BUSINESS COLLEGE MEET

Paul V. Grambsch, dean of the School of Business Administration at the University of Minnesota, welcomed members of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business to the AACSB annual meeting last week as its president. The week-long meeting was held in San Francisco. Panels and activities centered on the theme, "The Business Schools in the 70's--Preparing the Leaders of the 80's and 90's."

* * * * *

'U' DOCUMENTARY WINS AWARD

"Faces of Vietnam," the first program in a three-part KTCA-TV series aired last month, won a second-place television documentary award at the Alpha Epsilon Rho convention in Miami recently. Alpha Epsilon Rho is the national radio-television-film fraternity.

Producer of the documentary is Ralph Joyce, University of Minnesota graduate student in speech broadcasting. Dick Breitman, now on the university radio and television staff, directed the program. Entries in the awards competition, which was open to any recognized college or university providing a curriculum in broadcasting, were judged by a panel of American and Canadian broadcasters.

* * * * *

DR. VISSCHER ELECTED
TO PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

Dr. Maurice B. Visscher, Regents' Professor of Physiology at the University of Minnesota, was elected to membership in the American Philosophical Society at its recent meeting.

Known for his research on the heart and circulatory system, Dr. Visscher has contributed to the development of modern medical techniques. He received his graduate degrees and medical training at the University and has been a member of the physiology department since 1936.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 11, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

'DEATH AND THE CHILD'
TO BE DISCUSSED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

What do you tell a child when someone near him dies? How do you handle his grief?

These disturbing questions as well as other aspects of the problem of "Death and the Child" will be discussed at a symposium that begins at 12:30 p.m. Friday, May 22 at the Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis.

Major topics and speakers on Friday, May 22, are:

"Reaction to Death and Danger in Elementary School Children," 1:45 p.m., Hella Moller, coordinator of psychological counseling, Arlington, Mass.

"Depression and Object Loss in Acute Psychiatric Admissions," 2:15 p.m., Dr. Carl Malmquist, associate professor of child development and psychology, University of Minnesota.

"Dilemma for Parents: Children's Questions About Death," 3 p.m., Delphi Fredlund, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota.

"Identification Reactions in Bereaved Children," 3:30 p.m. Associate Professor Albert Cain, University of Michigan, author of "Children's Disturbed Reactions to Parent Suicide."

"Death and the Child," 7:30 p.m., Dr. William M. Lamers, Jr., Ross Psychiatric Center, Ross, Calif., co-author of "Teen-Age Pregnancy."

On Saturday, May 23, beginning at 9 a.m., several workshop sessions will be held. The final talk of the symposium, at 11 a.m., will be "Perspectives and Prospects: An Overview," by Psychology Professor Edgar Jackson, D.D., Royalton College, Royalton, Vermont.

Anyone interested in attending should contact the director, department of conferences and institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The symposium is being held under the auspices of the Center for Thanatological Studies at the University, with the support and cooperation of the College of Medical Sciences, departments of psychiatry, clinical psychology, mortuary science, School of Nursing, Family Studies Center, sociology and department of conferences and institutes of the General Extension Division.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
FILM SERVICE - 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 11, 1976

NEWSREEL: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

CZECH FILM DIRECTOR
TO BE AT 'U' THIS WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Czechoslovakian film director Ivan Passer will be on the University of Minnesota campus Friday and Saturday (May 15 and 16) for a two-day program of seminars and film showings planned by the University Film Society.

Passer will speak at 8 p.m. Friday in the Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium. His film, "Intimate Lighting," now running in New York City, will be shown preceding the talk, at 7:30 p.m. Following the talk, at 10 p.m., "Firemen's Ball" will be shown. Passer wrote the script for the latter film.

The 1933 Czech film "Ecstasy" with Hedy Lamarr will be shown at 7:30 p.m. Saturday in the auditorium. Jan Nemec's fictional film on the Stalinist repression, "Report on the Party and the Guests," will be shown at 9:30 p.m. Passer will speak between the two film showings.

Scriptwriting seminars will be conducted by Passer at 10 a.m. Saturday in 340 Ford Hall and at 2 p.m. Saturday in Murphy Hall auditorium. Two shorter films made by Passer with Milos Forman, "Competition" and "All These Bands," will be shown during the seminars.

Admission for all film showings and the seminars is \$5. Tickets may be purchased in 275 or 276 Ford Hall. Ticket for each evening's film showings will be on sale at the door for \$1.50.

-U.S.-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 11, 1970

MTK
NAT
JAP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

GREEKS TO COLLECT FOOD
FOR COMMUNITY CENTER

Sororities and fraternities at the University of Minnesota are collecting food for the Minneapolis Eastside Community Center's Emergency Food Shelf.

The food can be used by people who have just moved into the area and haven't yet found a job and by families faced with a temporary financial crisis.

Food donations from all of the fraternity and sorority houses will be collected Thursday (May 14). The collection is sponsored by the Interfraternity and Panhellenic Councils at the University.

* * *

JOHN R. MALBAN NAMED
PSYCHIATRY PROF AT 'U'

John R. Malban, administrator of Hastings State Hospital, has been appointed assistant professor of psychiatry at the University of Minnesota.

He will be implementing social psychiatric concepts both inside and outside University Hospitals.

Malban, who received his master's degree in hospital administration from Northwestern University in 1955, was administrator at Hastings for eight years and acting administrator at Anoka State Hospital for one year in 1969.

-URS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 12, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
TOPIC FOR LEGAL COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Effective Management of Law Firm Personnel" is the topic for a one-day course of study Friday, June 5, at the Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis.

The course, open to lawyers, legal secretaries and other law firm personnel, is sponsored by the continuing legal education department of the University of Minnesota General Extension Division in cooperation with the Economics of the Law Practice Committee of the Minnesota State Bar Association.

Faculty will include Minneapolis attorneys Austin G. Anderson and David R. Brink and attorneys Paul H. Buchanan, Jr., Indianapolis, Ind.; Harold A. Feder, Denver, Colo.; Henry L. Glasser, San Francisco, Calif.; and Lee Turner, Great Bend, Kans.

Topics to be discussed at the morning session are effective utilization of the office staff, the training of law office personnel, and the development of lay assistants.

Topics covered in the afternoon session will be paraprofessionals in probate practice, utilization of office staff to accomplish trial and litigation tasks in the small law firm, and utilization of office staff in the general practice law firm.

Tuition for the course is \$30, including all study materials and lunch. If more than one individual from a firm attends, the others may enroll for \$20--not including written materials.

Applications for registration should be addressed to Continuing Legal Education, General Extension Division, 338 Nolte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 12, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CATHY PRIMUS, 373-5193

4 'DAYS OF REFLECTION'
ON TWIN CITIES CAMPUS
SET BY NEW COMMITTEE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Thursday (May 14); Wednesday, May 20; Tuesday, May 26; and Wednesday, June 3,
will be "days of reflection" on the national crisis at the University of Minnesota.

Acting in accordance with the resolutions adopted by the Twin Cities Assembly
May 7, University President Malcolm Moos and Minnesota Student Association (MSA)
President-elect Rick Macpherson have appointed a joint student-faculty committee
to develop plans for focusing campus and community attention on the national crisis
one day a week for the remainder of the academic year.

The committee, which includes six students and ten faculty members, is headed
by Philosophy Professor Burnham Terrell, director of the (CLA) Honors Division,
and Macpherson.

Following a meeting today, the committee announced the dates for the "days
of reflection" and designated that special activities on these days be approved
University activities. Further, it recommended that classes be suspended or excused
and that provisions be made for Civil Service staff members to participate in the
activities.

The committee also announced that on Thursday and Friday (May 14 and 15) a
Twin Cities campus referendum will be conducted to give all faculty, students
and staff an opportunity to vote on the entire resolution passed by the Assembly
last week. Faculty members will receive their ballots in the mail, MSA will handle
student voting and Civil Service will poll University employees.

(MORE)

As part of the first "day of reflection", the Cap and Gown Day Convocation, which was already scheduled for Thursday, will include expressions of concern about the national crisis and its relation to the University community. Maurice Visscher, Regents' Professor of Physiology, will give the principle speech: "Troubled Academia in a Troubled World." Tom Gilsenan, president of MSA, also will speak. Cap and Gown Day is the traditional pre-commencement convocation to honor graduating honor students and others who have achieved academic distinction.

Six University faculty members also will be honored on that day, for outstanding contributions to undergraduate education. They will receive the Horace T. Morse-Standard Oil (Ind.) Foundation awards of \$1,000 each. Names of the winners will be announced at the convocation which begins at 11:15 a.m. in Northrop Auditorium.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Faculty members on the committee include: John Buttrick, professor of Economics; Eugene Eidenberg, associate professor of political science, ex officio member; Russell Hobbie, associate professor of physics; Alan Hooper, associate professor of genetics and cell biology; Toni McNaron, associate professor of English; Jack Merwin, assistant dean, College of Education; Glen Robinson, associate professor of law; James Werntz, director of the Center for Curriculum Studies; Donald Zander, assistant vice president for student affairs; and Terrell.

Student members of the committee include Marsha Fellman, CLA senior; Robert Allen, graduate student; Joanne Murphy, CLA sophomore; Jan Nielson, AFHE sophomore; and Eli Rosenfield, graduate student; and Macpherson.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 14, 1970

3 'U' STUDENTS AWARDED
KING GUSTAV SCHOLARSHIP

Three University of Minnesota students received the King Gustav Scholarship this week at the Banquet of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. The students shared the award for the finest contribution to inter-religious and inter-group relationships on the campus.

Recipients are Daniel Jackson, senior pre-med student and chairman of the human relations commission of the Minnesota Student Association; Daniel C. Olson, College of Liberal Arts sophomore and chairman of the coordinating committee of the St. Paul Campus Ministry; and James Schoettler, IT junior who is treasurer and executive committee member of the Council of Student Religious Organizations.

* * * * *

SALISBURY TO SPEAK AT REUNION

Harrison Salisbury, Pulitzer Prize-winning graduate of the University of Minnesota, will address his classmates at the fortieth-anniversary reunion of the class of 1930 Tuesday, May 26, at the Sheraton-Ritz hotel, Minneapolis. He will discuss "How to Stay in School While Smoking (Student Protest 1930-1970)." Now New York Times assistant managing editor, Salisbury is a former editor of the Minnesota Daily.

Reunion social hour will begin at 6 p.m., followed by dinner. Cost is \$7 per person. Reservations may be made by contacting the 1930 Reunion Committee, 205 Coffman Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; telephone 373-2466.

* * * * *

HUMAN LEARNING COLLOQUIUM
TO FEATURE PSYCHOLOGIST

Michael Posner, psychology professor at the University of Oregon, will speak on "Attention and Information Processing" Friday (May 15) at 3:30 p.m. in Room 155 Ford hall on the University of Minnesota Minneapolis campus. The lecture is sponsored by the Center for Research in Human Learning Colloquium.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

BENIGN TUMORS
OF PROSTATE GLAND
MAY BE PRE-MALIGNANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pre-cancerous conditions may exist in cells responsible for benign tumors of the prostate gland, a University of Minnesota urologist has discovered.

Dr. Elwin Fraley, professor and head of the division of urology, said, "One could say that benign prostatic enlargement may be 'cancer in slow motion.'" He presented his evidence for this theory to the American Urological Association today (May 14) in Philadelphia.

In Dr. Fraley's experiments, epithelial (outer) cells from an adult human prostate gland with benign hyperplasia (abnormal, non-cancerous cell multiplication) were grown in tissue culture for the first time.

Dr. Fraley developed a cell strain from a prostate that was removed because of a benign tumor. After the cells became established in tissue culture, they spontaneously underwent malignant change.

The malignant change was characterized by rapid cell growth in culture and bizarre morphology (structure). When these cells were injected into animals they produced tumors resembling human cancer of the prostate.

According to Dr. Fraley, this type of behavior of adult tissues in culture is unusual and has not been well documented before.

"The results obtained using these experimental techniques may be important in directing further research in this area," he noted. "Further studies are being carried out on the growth process in prostate glands with benign enlargement to see if the initial studies can be reconfirmed."

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' THEATRE TO PRESENT
NEW PLAY IN SHEVLIN ARENA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Bang! Bang! You're Dead," a drama of dehumanization in the open neuro-psychiatric ward of a military hospital, will open Tuesday (May 19) in Shevlin hall arena theatre at the University of Minnesota.

Bob Kanter, a 40-year-old University graduate student with an extensive background as a professional actor and writer, is the author of the play and director of the University's production.

The cast includes the following University theatre students: Gina Swain, Tom Lewis, Michael J. Wagner, Richard Riehle, Steven Flamm, William Russell Crowder, Frederick Young, Thomas Miller, Robert Swasey, Mathew Tombers, Janis Cole, Harold Mandel, Michael Pufall and Joseph Kudla.

Performances will be at 8 p.m. May 19 through May 23 and at 3:30 p.m. Sunday, May 24.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Kanter, originally from Chicago, Ill., has a bachelor's degree from Drake University. He was the head writer for an American Broadcasting Company series, "Never Too Young," and has written for numerous other television shows including Kraft Theater and The Defenders. He co-starred in Allied Artists' film "The Thin Red Line" and has acted in 15 other feature films. He has appeared as an actor in 20 television series.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CATHY PRIMUS, 373-5193

6 'U' PROFS GET TEACHING AWARD
AT CAP AND GOWN DAY CEREMONY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Six faculty members were given special recognition for their teaching abilities at the annual Cap and Gown Day ceremonies at the University of Minnesota today (Thursday, May 14). They were named recipients of the Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation-Horace T. Morse Awards.

The awards, in recognition of "outstanding contributions to undergraduate education," were presented to Val W. Woodward, professor of genetics and cell biology; Thomas Walz, director of the Living-Learning Center; David O. Kieft, assistant professor of history; Clifton W. Gray, associate professor of psychology at the University of Minnesota, Morris; Robert Falk, psychology instructor at the University of Minnesota, Duluth; and Robert C. Brasted, chemistry professor.

Each of the six received a University citation and a \$1,000 grant. The six recipients, selected by the All University Council on Liberal Education, were presented to President Malcolm Moos by James Hogg, secretary of the Board of Regents.

Funds for the awards are provided by the Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation. Horace T. Morse was the dean of the General College from 1946 until his death in 1966.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Robert C. Brasted has been at the University for 21 years. The director of the general chemistry program, he is co-author of a textbook, "General College Chemistry," and has worked as an editor and author on the eight-volume treatise "Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry."

(MORE)

Robert J. Falk, a native of Duluth, holds degrees from the University of Minnesota (Duluth and Twin Cities). He is currently working on his Ph.D. in educational psychology. In 1964 Falk received the faculty-staff award at the University of Minnesota, Duluth. He is the author of a booklet, "The Art of Study."

Clifton W. Gray holds an undergraduate degree in civil engineering from the United States Military Academy and an M.A. and Ph.D. in psychology from the University of Minnesota. He is a member of the American Psychological Association and the American Statistical Association.

David O. Kieft, from Milwaukee, Wis., holds an undergraduate degree from Harvard University, an M.A. and Ph.D. from the University of California at Berkeley. For the past two summers, Kieft has served as an assistant to Professor Henry Kissinger at the annual summer International Seminar at Harvard University.

Thomas Walz, a native of Aitkin, Minn., holds a B.A. from St. John's University and a master of social work from St. Louis University in St. Louis, Mo. A coordinator for the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, Walz has been director of the Living-Learning Center since July, 1969.

Val. W. Woodward, a member of the Genetics Society of America and the Federation of American Sciences, holds a B.S. degree from Utah State University, a M.S. from Kansas State and a Ph.D. from Cornell University. He has been professor of genetics in the College of Biological Sciences since 1967.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact DUANE SCRIBNER, 373-2126 or
336-0093

SENATE COMMITTEE CLARIFIES
SPRING-QUARTER CLASSWORK
ON 'U' TWIN CITIES CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Senate Administrative Committee of the University of Minnesota Wednesday approved, with minor clarifications, a statement from the Senate Consultative Committee intended to make clear the sense of a Twin Cities Assembly resolution regarding academic work for the rest of spring quarter on the Twin Cities campus.

Members of the Administrative Committee---vice presidents, deans and other administrators---agreed to carry the statement and its interpretations to instructors on the Twin Cities campus. Heads of coordinate campuses were advised to take whatever action seemed appropriate.

The complete revised statement is as follows:

"The Consultative Committee recommends to the members of the Administrative Committee that it should make clear to the instructional staff that the sense of the Twin Cities Assembly Resolutions of 7 May 1970 is the following:

- 1) The participation of any student in peaceful activities (pro or con) related to the present and continuing anti-war protest this quarter shall be recognized as a valuable educational experience and an integral part of his University education.
- 2) Upon request of the student to change his study program for the remainder of the quarter, the instructor shall make one of the following grading options available to the student:
 - a) The grade may be determined upon the basis of work completed prior to May 4, 1970, if sufficient work has been done up to that time to warrant a grade for the course.
 - b) The student may change to an independent study program with his instructor, under pre-arranged grading practices.
 - c) The student may elect to take the grade of I (incomplete) and to make up the work missed by a time mutually agreed upon between student and instructor.

(MORE)

d) The student may elect to take the grade of S (satisfactory) or P (pass) in lieu of a letter grade determined by the methods outlined above. All rules restricting the use of these grading devices should be suspended for this quarter.

3) Faculty members should continue to meet their classes or otherwise provide instruction with normal grading practices for those students who wish to pursue their regular studies.

4) The Consultative Committee recommends that the Administrative Committee provide machinery by which any student feeling any grievance as a result of the application of the above policies in his particular case shall have an opportunity to have his situation reviewed and worked out to the mutual satisfaction of the student and the instructor."

In discussion of the statement, the Administrative Committee agreed to the following interpretations:

1. Instruction on the Twin Cities campus will continue for all students for the remainder of the quarter; it will change its form only for those individual students who make specific arrangements with their instructors and do not wish to cancel their course enrollments.

2. It is the responsibility of each instructor to determine which of the grading options in section 2) above is most logically available to each student who requests a change in program.

3. Each college will establish grievance procedures available to any student who believes he is being treated unfairly---either because he wishes to change his program for the remainder of the quarter or because he wishes to carry on his regular program and believes this opportunity is not being properly provided. In each case an effort will be made to reach arrangements mutually agreeable to the student and the instructor.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 15, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF MAY 17 - 24

Sunday, May 17--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Graphics by Claire Pratt, Rouser Room gallery, through May 21. Rock art by Paul Stegmeir, Robert Barnes, and Jerry Trine, display cases, through May 31. Graphics by Frank Schreiber, second-floor gallery, through June 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 17--Coffman Gallery: "Technology and Art," exhibit under the direction of Katherine Nash, west and hall galleries, through May 29. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 17--University Theatre: "Don Quixote of La Mancha" by Arthur Fauquez, children's play, Scott hall auditorium, 2 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.

Sunday, May 17--Janet Orjala, organ recital, Grace Lutheran Church, Harvard and Delaware SE., Mpls., 2:30 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 17--MacPhail Concerto Orchestra, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Mpls. 3:30 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 17--Opera Workshop, Holy Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Essex and Ontario SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.

Monday, May 18--Coffman Gallery: Paintings by Dave Fishbeck, paintings by Susan McLean, and works by Michael Sterling, through June 5. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.

Monday, May 18--University Gallery: Etchings and wood-block prints by the late B.J.O. Nordfeldt and paintings and drawings by German artist Karl Hagedorn, through May 25, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.

Tuesday, May 19--University Theatre: "Bang! Bang! You're Dead" by Bob Kanter. Additional performances Wed.-Sun., May 20-24, Arena Theatre, Shevlin hall, Tues.-Sat. 8 p.m., Sun. 3:30 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.

Wednesday, May 20--"Flow Grams and Compartmental Analysis," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Aldo Resigno, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 21--"Economics of the War Industry," talk by Economics Professor Kenneth Boulding, University of Colorado, 5 Blegen hall, West Bank, 12:30 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 21--"Lakeshore Development in Minnesota," Hydromechanics Colloquium, lecture by J.R. Borchert, director of the University's Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory auditorium, Mississippi River at 3rd ave. SE., Mpls. 3:30 p.m. Free.

(MORE)

Thursday, May 21--"Structural Influences on Gas Absorption," Electrical Engineering Colloquium, J. Charles Tracy of Bell Telephone Labs, speaker, 25 Architecture, 4:15 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 21--Joanne Edstrom, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Friday, May 22--"Homosexuality and the Law," discussion by Jack Baker and R. Michael Wetherbee, University law students, 101 Fraser hall, 11 a.m. Free.

Friday, May 22--Mary Ellen Huffington, voice recital, Grace Lutheran Church, Harvard and Delaware SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.

Friday, May 22--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.

Saturday, May 23--Steve Kvernstoen, guitar recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--Bonita Gilbert, voice recital, University Baptist Church, 12th and University ave. SE., Mpls. 2:30 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--Gayle Anderson, French horn recital, Scott hall auditorium, 4 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--Ross Saarela, violin recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'MINNESOTA MAJORITY' FORMS
TO HELP KEEP 'U' OPEN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Members of the Minnesota Majority, an anti-strike group at the University of Minnesota, today emphasized that the group's main purpose is to make sure the University remains open for classes. The group does not represent either a pro or con view on the war in Southeast Asia.

Terry Selb, a spokesman for the newly formed group, said today that the group is in no way affiliated with any right-wing organization.

"Our only objective is to see that students receive the education they paid for at the University," he said. "This means that though instructors can make special arrangements with striking students, they have an obligation to meet with the other students at the time and place agreed upon at the beginning of the quarter."

The group suggests that students ask for a tuition refund for classes not held during the "days of reflection" and for days that their striking instructors were not in class.

"If they cannot get the refund from the University, then they could take President Moos to conciliation court," Selb said.

The group has passed out an estimated 2,000 blue anti-strike buttons to student faculty members and Civil Service workers. Selb said there are about 250 active members in the group, "many of whom do not support the war in Southeast Asia."

The group plans to hold an information rally for students and non-students at 7:30 p.m. Monday (May 18) in Mayo auditorium. Speakers are also going out into the community to explain their position.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LT. CMDR. ROBERT C. SAUER,
373-4091

'U' ROTC UNITS HOLD
TRI-SERVICE REVIEW

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Top ROTC awards were presented at the annual Tri-Service Review at the University of Minnesota today (May 15).

Army Cadet William L. Ball, son of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ball, 6108 Abbott Ave. S., Minneapolis, received the Northwest Post, American Ordnance Association Award, annually given to the top student in military aptitude and grades.

The Professor Rodney C. Loehr Award for the student with highest grades went to Army Cadet Karl J. Aufderheide, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl J. Aufderheide, 1418 Chelmsford St., St. Paul.

Army Cadet Gary J. Krump, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester A. Krump, Hankinson, N.D., received the John W. Watson Award.

Midshipman Dan T. Bergstrom, son of Mr. and Mrs. L.V. Bergstrom, 1320 Ave. D, Billings, Mont., received the Twin Cities Council of the Navy League Award.

The Brig. Gen. Ray S. Miller Award was presented to Air Force Cadet Gregory J. Pulles, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Pulles, 2311 Sheridan Ave. N., Minneapolis.

Air Force Cadet Colonel Jeffrey L. Obst, son of Mrs. Janis Obst, 5781 Portland Ave., White Bear Lake, commanded the Tri-Service troops for the review. Leading their service outfits were Army Cadet Colonel Gary Krump, Midshipman Lt. Cmdr. Dan Bergstrom and AFROTC Cadet Colonel James R. Codlin, son of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Codlin, 18 Island Bay Line, Springfield, Ill.

Navy ROTC Awards were presented Wednesday (May 13).

-UNS-

NTR
N-17
7A4P

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 15, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

FILM ON ECOLOGY MOVEMENT
TO BE SHOWN AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"People Eco-Action," a documentary film about the movement to save the environment, will be presented for the first time in a free public showing Tuesday (May 19) at 8:30 p.m. in the Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota.

"The film hopefully will provide a useful perspective so that viewers can better understand, anticipate and interpret related forthcoming events," said Luther Gerlach, its producer and associate professor of anthropology at the University. "Perhaps it may even help some to move the course of these events into the most adaptive channels."

"People Eco-Action" uses case studies in Minnesota, Florida and Tennessee to illustrate various points.

Gerlach's previous studies focused on the Neo-Pentacostalism and Black Power movements. An earlier film, "People Power Change," dealt with these movements. A book, also titled "People Power Change," is scheduled to be published in July.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 18, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

HARRY REASONER TO RECEIVE
UNIVERSITY'S ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Harry Reasoner, CBS News reporter, will receive an Outstanding Achievement Award from the University of Minnesota.

University President Malcolm Moos will present the award to Reasoner Friday (May 22) at the first School of Journalism and Mass Communication Alumni Association dinner at the Radisson Hotel.

Reasoner will be the main speaker at the dinner which begins at 7 p.m.

He will be recognized as an "eminent alumnus of the University of Minnesota; a distinguished correspondent of CBS News, dedicated to the proudest responsibilities of journalism; foe of the pretentious, the artificial, and the counterfeit; and witty, wise and compassionate reporter and social commentator."

Reasoner attended the University from 1940 to 1942 and again in 1950. He was employed by a Minneapolis newspaper and radio and television stations.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Reasoner began his journalism career in 1942 on the Minneapolis Times. After Army service in World War II, he returned to the Times where he was drama critic from 1946 to 1948. In 1950, he became a newswriter for WCCO radio in Minneapolis. After three years with the United States Information Agency in Manila, he returned to Minneapolis as news director of station KEYD-TV. In 1956 he joined Columbia Broadcasting System News in New York.

Reasoner is married to the former Kathleen Carroll of Minneapolis, an attorney and a member of the bar in Minnesota. They have seven children.

John Finnegan, executive editor of the St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press, is president of the journalism alumni association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 18, 1970

GALBRAITH TO SPEAK AT
U OF M 'DAY OF REFLECTION'

John Kenneth Galbraith, professor of economics at Harvard University and former U.S. ambassador to India, will speak as part of the second "Day of Reflection" Wednesday, May 20 at the University of Minnesota.

He will talk on "Foreign Policy---The Causes of the Disaster" at 12:30 p.m. from the steps of Northrop auditorium.

The program is sponsored by the Twin Cities Assembly committee appointed to plan the events for the "days of reflection."

* * * * *

'WAR INDUSTRY ECONOMICS' TALK SET

'Economics of the War Industry' is the title of a talk to be given at 12:30 p.m. Thursday (May 21) at the University of Minnesota.

Speaker will be Economics Professor Kenneth Boulding of the University of Colorado. He will talk in Room 5 Blegen hall on the West Bank, with a question-answer period following the talk. Everyone is welcome.

The talk is sponsored by concerned students, faculty and staff of the School of Business Administration.

* * * * *

N O T I C E

NEWS SERVICE NOW
OPEN SATURDAYS

The University News Service will be open on Saturdays through the end of spring quarter (June 13).*

At least one writer will be in the office from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays. Also, someone will be on duty until 6 p.m. every weekday.

If this schedule works out well, we will probably return to it in the fall.

Nancy A. Pirsig (Mrs.)
Director
University News Service

*Exception: Closed Friday, Saturday and Sunday, May 29-31, Memorial Day weekend.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 18, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' TO SPONSOR HIGH SCHOOL WORKSHOPS
IN FORENSICS, THEATRE ARTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Workshops for high school students interested in forensics and theatre arts will be held at the University of Minnesota June 15 through July 17.

Make-up, acting, stage movement, stagecraft, theatre history and one-act plays will be the areas of concentration in the theatre arts workshop. Students will be eligible to try out for the Scott hall production presented during the first Summer Session and they will attend both productions on the University's Showboat.

All students enrolled in the forensics workshop will participate in debate, extemporaneous speaking and original oratory. They will receive class instruction and individual criticism from the University debate staff. The official high school debate question will be used in the workshop and final contests will be held in all events.

The workshops are open to students who have completed sophomore or junior years in high school. Each workshop is limited to 36 students.

Sponsor of the workshops is the University's Summer Session in cooperation with the department of speech, communication and theatre arts and Marshall-University high school, Minneapolis.

Students interested in the forensics workshop should contact John Cragan, 404 Folwell hall; those interested in dramatics should contact Dale Huffington, Drama Advisory Service, 320 Wesbrook hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 18, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LeCLAIR, 373-5193

'GUIDELINES' CLASS
PLANNED FOR WOMEN
RETURNING TO SCHOOL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Guidelines for Women," a seminar for women who are thinking of returning to school, will be conducted June 16 to 30 at the University of Minnesota.

Seminar topics include family responsibilities, lack of self-confidence and new career requirements.

Vera M. Schletzer, associate professor and director of counseling in the University's General Extension Division, will lead the seminar. She returned to school for two graduate degrees after her three children were in school, and has counseled other women returning to school since then.

Five half-day sessions are scheduled in Rooms 344-45 Coffman Union, including aptitude and interest tests the first two days. Tuition, with testing fee, is \$30. Those interested may register or obtain further information through Women's Continuing Education, 315 Nolte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455. Telephone is 373-9743. Enrollment will be limited.

Other Women's Continuing Education courses planned for the summer are "Modern Novel," five morning sessions; "Finnegans Wake," four sessions; "Mythology," two sessions; and "Romantic Poetry," three sessions.

-UNS-

NEWSMEN: The speakers mentioned below are all top men in their areas and would make excellent interview subjects. Linton is the author of "Terricide," a controversial look at our ecological crisis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 18, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
IS CONFERENCE TOPIC
FOR SANITARY ENGINEERS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Environmental pollution will be the central topic at next week's national Conference of State Sanitary Engineers at the Minnesota State Department of Health in Minneapolis.

Authorities will report on what is being done across the country about air and water pollution, radiation, solid waste disposal, Indian health, food and milk protection, and industrial health hazards.

Speakers at the May 25 through 28 conference will include David Dominick, commissioner of the Federal Water Quality Control Administration; Charles Johnson Jr., administrator of the Environmental Health Service of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare; Andrew Bullis, director of the division of state and local relations of the Department of Housing and Urban Development; Eugene Lehr, liaison officer for the Office of Environment and Urban Systems in the Department of Transportation; and Ron Linton, visiting professor in Urban-Environmental Studies at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

The 45th annual conference will be held in the board room of the State Health Department building, 717 Delaware ave. SE., Minneapolis. The general sessions start Tuesday, May 26.

NEWSMEN: Rooms 202, 204, 206,
and 207 (adjacent to the ballroom)
will be set aside for interviews with
speakers and guests. Newsmen are in-
vited to the lunch; please tell Steve
Moravec at 222-5561 if you will go.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LeCLAIR, 373-5193

UNIVERSITY, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
TO HOST ST. PAUL BRIEFING LUNCHEON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"St. Paul Campus: Building for the 70's" will be the theme of a luncheon and briefing co-sponsored by the University of Minnesota and the St. Paul Area Chamber of Commerce Wednesday, May 27.

The luncheon, in the North Star Ballroom of the St. Paul Student Center, will bring together businessmen, legislators, city officials and University administrators to discuss expansion plans for the St. Paul campus of the University.

Speakers will stress the significance of campus expansion for the St. Paul community.

University spokesmen will include President Malcolm Moos, Vice Presidents Hale Champion and Donald Smith, and Dean Sherwood Berg of the Institute of Agriculture.

President Louis Menk and Executive Vice President Amos Martin will represent the Chamber of Commerce.

Plans for the St. Paul campus are outlined in a prospectus now being reviewed by faculty and Regents' committees. The prospectus recommends building on service and problem-solving facilities already operating in St. Paul.

Suggestions include transferring the Schools of Business Administration and Public Affairs (now on the West Bank of the Minneapolis campus) to the St. Paul campus, developing a new School of Home Economics emphasizing family life studies, and increasing experimental education through University College and General College programs.

A possible \$17 million would be allocated for St. Paul campus expansion. With additional programs, 1980 enrollment is projected for 10,000 to 15,000 students, compared with 4,000 today.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CATHY PRIMUS, 373-5193

MIDDLEBROOK HALL
TO BE DEDICATED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Middlebrook Hall, the new coeducational high-rise residence hall on the University of Minnesota's West Bank, will be dedicated at 2 p.m. Thursday (May 21).

President Malcolm Moos and Regent Daniel C. Gainey will participate in the dedication ceremony honoring William T. Middlebrook, University vice president for business administration from 1943-59.

The ceremony will take place in the dining area on the lower level. An open house and tours of Middlebrook will be conducted from 2:30 to 4 p.m.

The dormitory, opened in the fall of 1969, has facilities for 711 students. It is fully air-conditioned and carpeted. Student rooms are organized in family-style units of 16 students living in eight or nine rooms. The corridors are short and at angles to eliminate the institutional look of most dormitories and to cut down on noise.

Planners of Middlebrook felt that a dormitory "should be more than a place to eat and sleep -- it should be part of the learning experience." Available to residents are language laboratory facilities with more than 300 language tapes; several sections of freshman English which meet in the building; and many cultural and educational entertainment events. Closed-circuit television will be installed in the near future.

Middlebrook Hall is located at 412 Twenty Second ave. S., Minneapolis, and can be reached from campus by walking south from Wilson Library one block and crossing West River road.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

BINOCULARS AREN'T ENOUGH

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

This month the Hudsonian Godwit, made popular by the "Save the Godwit" Society noted in a recent Life magazine ecological feature, may appear in the Twin Cities region. Should this species confirm its tentatively scheduled visit, binoculars alone won't help you find it.

"Birds of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Region," a booklet available from the University of Minnesota Bell Museum of Natural History, tells where to set your sights. Also included are migration schedules for 284 other species. Tracking all 284 will prevent boredom this summer.

The museum also offers "Cultivate Your Garden Birds," a booklet with tips on luring birds to your backyard and keeping them there without ruffling their feathers. The booklet tells how to build attractive birdhouses, how to plan bird menus and how to control less desirable species.

Included with the first 300 orders of either booklet will be a bundle of binder fiber, preferred by well-bred Baltimore Orioles for nest building. (Orioles of all classes like peanut butter.)

Booklets may be ordered from the Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455, at a nominal cost.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CAROL JOHNSEN, 373-5193

SECRETARIES TO STUDY
HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN SEMINAR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Elements of Human Behavior for Executive Secretaries" is the topic of a one-day seminar to be held Wednesday, June 3, at the Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis.

The seminar, aimed primarily at the executive secretary who functions for top management personnel, will deal with an analysis of human behavior, problem-solving concepts, motivation and perception, and related topics. Emphasis will be on understanding findings in industrial psychology and related behavioral sciences which are pertinent to the secretary's duties.

Topics to be discussed in the morning session are "Understanding Human Behavior: Problem Location and How Misunderstandings Arise" and "Patterns of Behavior."

Afternoon topics include "Analytic Skills and Problem-Solving Concepts," "Problem-Solving and Motivation" and a "Motivation Laboratory."

All sessions will be conducted by Allen R. Solem, professor of management in the School of Business Administration at the University of Minnesota.

Tuition for the seminar is \$45, including seminar materials and lunch. Enrollment is limited to 60. Applications should be received by May 27. For further information or to apply, contact Director, Continuing Business Education, Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Professor Solem has directed the behavioral sciences program at the University of Rochester's College of Business Administration, and undergraduate and graduate training in the University of Maryland's industrial psychology program. He is co-author of a book, "Supervisory and Executive Development," and has contributed to numerous professional journals.

The seminar is sponsored by the University's General Extension Division, through its department of continuing business education.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact THOM HIGGINS OR GREG MAY,
373-0342, 373-2414, or PAT JULIANI,
373-5193.

MEMBERS OF CHICAGO 7, ROCK BANDS
TO HIGHLIGHT 'DAY OF LIFE' AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Members of the Chicago Seven and top recording groups will highlight a "Day of Life" at the University of Minnesota Friday (May 22). The free, all-day festival will be held on the mall between Coffman Union and Northrop auditorium.

David Dellinger and John Froines, defendants in the Chicago Seven conspiracy trial, and the Rev. Robert Branconnier, organizer of the anti-ABM actions in North Dakota, will be among the morning speakers.

Phil Ochs, who wrote "The Universal Soldier," will perform along with local groups including Koerner, Murphy, Glover and Ray, Paisleys, Pepper Fog, Danny's Reasons, White Lightening and Jumbo.

The festival is being sponsored by the Union Board of Governors and the Ad Hoc Strike Committee at the University. The public is invited to attend.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact NANCY PIRSIG, 373-5193

BENCRISCIUTTO TO BE HONORED GUEST
AT SOVIET TSCHAIKOVSKY COMPETITION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Frank Bencriscutto will be the honored guest of the Soviet Union during its world-famous International Tschaikovsky Competition, to be held in Moscow in June.

Bencriscutto, University of Minnesota bandmaster for the last 10 years, received his invitation from Dmitri Shostakovich, leading contemporary composer, on behalf of the Soviet government. He will be one of two honored guests; the other is Igor Piatagorsky, world-famous cellist.

Describing the Tschaikovsky competition as "without question the biggest and most prestigious musical competition in the world," Bencriscutto said today that the honor reflects the great success of the University of Minnesota Concert Band tour one year ago. The two-month tour included concerts in 10 Soviet cities, followed by a command performance at the White House attended by President Nixon, Soviet Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin and University President Malcolm Moos.

Besides listening to some of the world's most gifted young performers during the competition, Bencriscutto also will be communicating with a number of Soviet official and musicians. He will take along, as gifts, souvenir recordings of the University Concert Band made right after the tour and including portions of the White House concert. The two-record album, titled "A Force for Peace," will be distributed nationally in this country by Mark Educational Records.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The International Tschaikovsky Competition, to be held June 2 to 25 at Moscow's Tschaikovsky Conservatory Hall, includes performers from throughout the world in piano, violin, cello and soprano voice.

Bencriscutto, a native of Racine, Wis., joined the University faculty in 1960 after a long career of performing, conducting, arranging, composing and teaching. He holds a doctor of musical arts degree from the Eastman School of Music and also has studied at the University of Wisconsin and Northwestern University.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

AVANT-GARDE ARTIST
TO PERFORM, CREATE
AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

James Lee Byars, a New York artist who is fascinated with questions, will create at the University of Minnesota Monday, Wednesday and Thursday (May 25, 27, and 28).

Byars' work, referred to by Time magazine as "psychosculpture," will be presented by the University Gallery and the West Bank Union.

Monday, from noon to 4 p.m., Byars will "Meet the University of Minnesota." At one end of a 1000-foot-long piece of red silk acetate he will tour the campus. Students and the public may attach themselves to the strip as it moves through the campus.

Wednesday he will present "The World Question Center" and the "World's First Television Museum" in the University Gallery in Northrop auditorium at 8 p.m. Byars will involve 100 University researchers in this presentation.

Thursday, at 8 p.m., in the University Gallery, he will present "How Do You Do Shakespeare?" or "100 in a Hat," a participatory piece involving 100 people.

All events are open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 20, 1970

SEN. McCARTHY TO DISCUSS
ASIAN WAR AT 'U' TOMORROW

Senator Eugene McCarthy (D-Minn.) will discuss the war in Southeast Asia and Congress' efforts to end it, and the national crisis, with University of Minnesota students Thursday (May 21). His talk will begin at 10:15 a.m. in front of Northrop auditorium (or in Coffman Union main ballroom in case of rain). The event is being sponsored by the Minnesota Daily.

* * *

COLLEGIUM MUSICUM
TO PLAY ENGLISH MUSIC

A concert of English music will be presented by the Collegium Musicum of the University of Minnesota Sunday, May 31, at 8 p.m. in Grace University Lutheran Church, SE. Harvard and Delaware sts., Minneapolis.

The Musicum is a group of 13 singers and seven instrumentalists who are devoted to the authentic performance of early music. Thomas Lancaster, music instructor at the University, is the director. Program for the May 31 concert includes works, from 1425 to 1625, by Dunstable, Cornish, Taverner, Gibbons, Byrd, Weelkes and Dowland. The event is open to the public with no admission charge.

* * *

ART AUCTION TO
AID STRIKE FUND

Undergraduate and graduate studio arts students from the University of Minnesota will hold a noon auction on the steps of Northrop auditorium Friday (May 22). Proceeds will be donated to the Peace College Poster Factory and to help cover the cost of other anti-war communications such as strike films.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

ANTI-CANCER DRUG
BEING SYNTHESIZED
BY U OF M CHEMIST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE MARKED "SCIENCE FEATURE")

Cancers of the intestine and rectum strike 75,000 Americans each year, causing more deaths than any other type of cancer except lung cancer.

A drug, camptothecin, has been proven effective against these cancers. A chemical which occurs in nature, camptothecin has been isolated from the stem wood of a Chinese tree. The tree grows in Southeast Asia: China, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. Obtaining camptothecin from nature is difficult for many reasons.

On the other hand, there's a good chance that camptothecin may some day be available in quantity -- if the molecule can be produced synthetically by chemists.

Richard F. Borch, a young organic chemist doing research at the University of Minnesota, thinks it can be done.

Associate Professor Borch and his students have succeeded in putting together two of the three parts of the molecule. Even though camptothecin itself has yet to be duplicated, these two parts are being tested for their effectiveness against cancer.

"While working on the complete molecule," Borch said, "we're also sending the intermediates -- you might think of them as 'phony' molecules -- in for testing. These intermediates may also be effective against cancer. They may also have fewer side effects than the complete molecule.

"We've had the first two parts of the camptothecin molecule synthesized for some time now, but it was just last Saturday night that one of my students finally succeeded in putting these two parts together in a model system.

"The third part of the molecule is the hardest to synthesize. It's the unstable part and must be put onto the complete molecule last."

(MORE)

The two completed parts which Borch and his students now have are a pyridone ring and a quinoline ring. The third part, a lactone ring, is still being worked on. ("Rings" in organic chemistry refer to the shape of the molecule. Specifically, a ring is a compound whose two end carbon atoms are joined together directly or through another atom.)

"Building complex organic molecules is like following a road map. We follow reasonable routes only to find after a while that we've run into unanticipated road blocks. This makes it very hard to predict just when we're going to come up with a finished, complete molecule," Borch said.

"Despite rumors to the contrary, research in this area of chemistry is as much art as science. Molecules do not always behave the way the textbooks say they should behave ideally. We start with what is known about a molecule, then reason by analogy that if a reaction works for one compound it should work for a similar compound.

"Time goes by and we keep working -- getting more and more discouraged as one experiment after another fails. Then something works out and we take a giant step forward."

According to Borch -- who is this year's recipient of the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation fellowship at the University of Minnesota -- several other laboratories in the United States are working on camptothecin. Samples of the synthetics are sent to the National Service Center of the National Institute of Health (NIH) in Washington, D.C. Testing and screening of chemicals for the anti-cancer program are done at these laboratories.

In addition to the camptothecin project, Borch and his students are currently working on 12 other major problems. These include plant-growth hormones, antibiotics, central nervous system depressants and other drugs.

Research on the camptothecin project is supported by NIH. The Sloan Foundation fellowship provides over \$8,000 for equipment, supplies, and assistance.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 21, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF MAY 24 - 31

Sunday, May 24--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Rock art by Paul Stegmeir, Robert Barnes, and Jerry Trine, display cases, through May 31. Graphics by Frank Schreiber, second-floor gallery, through June 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--Coffman Gallery: "Technology and Art," exhibit under the direction of Katherine Nash, west and hall galleries, through May 29. Paintings by Dave Fishbeck, paintings by Susan McLean, and works by Michael Sterling, through June 5. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--Bonita Gilbert, voice recital, University Baptist Church, 12th and University ave. SE., Mpls. 2:30 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--University Theatre: "Bang! Bang! You're Dead" by Bob Kanter, Arena Theatre, Shevlin hall, 3:30 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.

Sunday, May 24--Gayle Anderson, French horn recital, Scott hall aud., 4 p.m. Free.

Sunday, May 24--Ross Saarela, violin recital, Scott hall aud., 8 p.m. Free.

Monday, May 25--Philadelphia String Quartet with soprano Elizabeth Suderburg and pianist Robert Suderburg, Bell Museum of Nat. Hist. aud., 8 p.m. Free.

Tuesday, May 26--Mary Mealey, piano recital, Scott hall aud., 8 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 27--University Gallery: Paintings and drawings by M.F.A. candidate Jerry Hanna, through June 12, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 27--"Computers in the Classroom," Joint Biophysical Sciences Seminar, Anton Vierling, speaker, 220 Temporary North Court of Engineering, 3:15 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, May 27--Brahms' "Requiem" performed by the University Chorus and Orchestra, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 28--"Dispatching System for Control of Combined Sewer Losses in Minneapolis and St. Paul," Hydromechanics Colloquium, R.L. Callery, speaker, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, Mississippi River at 3rd ave. SE., Mpls. 3:30 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 28--"Photons and Fields," Electrical Engineering Colloquium, E. Hill, physics professor, speaker, 4:15 p.m., 25 Architecture. Free.

Thursday, May 28--Indian music concert, Scott hall auditorium, 7:30 p.m. Free.

Thursday, May 28--Concert Band Ensemble, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Friday, May 29--University holiday. Offices closed.

Friday, May 29--"The Whole," coffee house with local entertainers, Coffman Union, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Also Sat. Admission.

Sunday, May 31--Collegium Musicum, Grace Lutheran Church, Harvard and Delaware SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 21, 1970

'U' HOUSING BUREAU
OPEN SATURDAYS DURING SUMMER

The University of Minnesota Housing Bureau, serving students, staff and faculty in finding off-campus housing, will be open Saturdays throughout the summer. The office is located in 209 Eddy hall on the Minneapolis campus.

According to Margaret Space, associate director of the bureau, the additional 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday hours will help those people who work during the week and those who come in from out of town. No appointment is necessary.

The office will be closed May 30, July 4 and Sept. 5.

Miss Space also said that the bureau is in urgent need of more rental listings for the fall. It is looking for furnished and unfurnished apartments, duplexes and houses in all areas of the Twin Cities and suburbs. Those interested can contact the bureau at 373-4184.

* * *

INDIAN MUSICIAN
TO PERFORM AT 'U'

Music of India will be presented in a concert at the University of Minnesota Thursday (May 28).

Lalmani Misra, dean of the College of Fine Arts at Banaras Hindu University in India, will play the vichitra veena, accompanied by Jnan Prakash Ghosh and Lalita Ghosh, playing tabla and the tamboura.

The concert will begin at 7:30 p.m. in Scott hall auditorium and is open to the public with no admission charge, sponsored by the University's South Asia Center.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The vichitra veena, a form of the North Indian bin, is a stick zither with resonator.

Misra is currently a senior fellow in the South Asian Regional Studies department at the University of Pennsylvania.

Ghosh, also in residence at the University of Pennsylvania, has been the Director of Light Music for All-India Radio.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 21, 1970

'U' HOMOPHILE GROUP ACCUSES
WCCO-TV OF SLANDERING MEMBERS

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota student group has filed a complaint with the Federal Communications Commission against WCCO-TV (Minneapolis-St. Paul) for allegedly slandering members of its group in a television editorial.

George Rice, an employee of the television station, referred to members of FREE (Fight Repression of Erotic Expression) as "avowed homosexuals" in a February 10 editorial.

According to Jack Baker, past president of the group, not all members of the homophile movement are homosexuals, and to suggest they are constitutes slander per se

In a complaint addressed to Commissioner Nicholas Johnson, the group is demanding equal air time over WCCO's facilities to respond to the editorial.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 21, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

THEATRE TO TRAVEL TO FORT SNELLING:
'U' SHOWBOAT SEASON BEGINS JUNE 1

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's Centennial Showboat will dock at Fort Snelling for the first time this season. Performances there are scheduled for Aug. 17 through Aug. 29.

The Showboat will open its 13th season on the Mississippi River Monday, June 1, in Minneapolis. It will remain at the Twin Cities campus landing below the Washington-avenue bridge through Aug. 1. From Aug. 3 through Aug. 15 the boat will be docked at Harriet Island in St. Paul.

"The Lady of Lyons," a 19th-century melodrama by Lord Lytton, and Moliere's classic comedy "Tartuffe" are the season's two productions, to be directed by Frank M Whiting, director of the University Theatre.

The Showboat crew and the cast will include 15 University Theatre students.

"The Lady of Lyons" will be presented in Minneapolis June 1 through 4 and June 12 through July 11, and in St. Paul Aug. 10 through 15. "Tartuffe" will be presented in Minneapolis July 15 through Aug. 1, and in St. Paul Aug. 3 through 8. Plays to be performed at Fort Snelling will be announced later.

Curtain time on the Showboat is at 8 p.m. Monday through Thursday and at 7 and 10 p.m. Friday and Saturday.

The Showboat will be dark June 5 through 12 during spring-quarter final exams at the University.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 21, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

ROMAN CATHOLIC NUN
TO PERFORM IN OPERA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A Roman Catholic nun, who has spent the last year touring with the Roger Wagner Chorale, will return to the University of Minnesota to present her master of fine arts degree recital.

Sister St. Peter Zeleny will perform the role of Vespetta in Telemann's comic opera "Pimpinone" at 8:30 p.m. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday (May 27, 28 and 29) in the Theatre of Involvement. Admission is free; donations will be accepted to defray the cost of the production.

The male title role in the two-character opera will be performed by Roger Winell, a baritone with the Roger Wagner Chorale, who will be joining the Santa Fe Opera Company this summer.

The early 18th-century German opera will be presented in commedia delarte style. A string quartet, a harpsichord and two dancers will accompany the singers.

Sister St. Peter is a member of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet. She has taught music at Catholic schools in Minneapolis and St. Paul and in 1968-69 was a teaching assistant at the University, where she has studied with Roy Schuessler, chairman of the music department; Paul Knowles and Mabel Jacobs.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Sister St. Peter lives at St. Lawrence convent in Minneapolis. She plans to continue her career as a performer, either in opera or musical comedy. This fall she will continue her studies at the University of California in Los Angeles.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' TO HONOR RETIRING STAFF

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Regents Professor of Physiology Maurice B. Visscher; Gaylord Anderson, dean of the School of Public Health; Robert E. Summers, dean of admissions and records; and Roy V. Lund, assistant vice president for plant services, are among 45 retiring faculty members and 89 retiring Civil Service employes of the University of Minnesota who will be honored by the University for 10 or more years of service at a retirement party Tuesday (May 26) at 3:30 p.m. in Coffman Union.

Visscher has been a member of the University faculty since 1922; Anderson since 1937; Summers since 1938; and Lund since 1924.

Other retiring faculty members with 30 or more years of service are Marcia Edwards, associate dean, College of Education, 37 years; G.J. Kunau, professor, Agricultural Extension, 34 years; Luella Hunter, instructor, University Library, 39 years; Philip W. Manson, professor, Agricultural Extension, 31 years; Franz Montgomery, professor, English, 35 years; Walter T. Pattison, professor, Spanish and Portugues, 33 years; Ralph Piper, professor, physical education for men, 41 years; Maynard E. Pirsig, professor, law, 37 years, and Wayne Weiser, professor, Agricultural Extension, 41 years; Edward Hill, professor, physics, 40 years; Marion Thornton, associate professor, School of Public Health 33 years; Doris Nelson, assistant professor, Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca, 35 years; Esther Peterson, assistant professor, University Library, 41 years; Joyce Davenport, instructor, independent study, 33 years; Asher A. White, clinical associate professor, medicine, 37 years; Hugo L. Bair, associate professor, ophthalmology, 35 years; George S. Baker, professor, clinical nuero-surgery, 30 years, and Walter F. Kvale, professor, internal medicine, 30 years.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

NEW DRY TACONITE PROCESS LOOKS PROMISING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Tests aimed at developing a new process for the concentration of taconite ores at the Mines Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota were described today as "very encouraging" by James E. Lawver, station director.

He pointed out, however, that three or four more years of investigation and testing are needed before the new process is ready for consideration on a commercial basis.

The new "dry concentration" process substantially reduces the use of water. Existing taconite plants require tremendous quantities of water--up to 50 tons of water per ton of iron ore pellets produced.

"Four of Minnesota's six taconite plants use wet concentration exclusively," Lawver said. "The other two use dry techniques only in an early stage of treatment."

Incentives to develop the dry process, according to Lawver, include (1) a substantial reduction in the amount of water needed, (2) a reduction in any water-polluting potential tailings may have, and (3) a possible metallurgical advantage.

Lawver said it is possible that a shortage of water on the Mesabi Iron Range may be a limiting factor in the future growth of the Minnesota taconite industry. He cited an engineering study financed by the Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 which predicts water shortage problems in the upper reaches of the Iron Range watershed where little surface drainage is available to supply the eventual needs of municipalities and industry.

"That study suggested the importation to the Iron Range of water from Lake Superior or from the Rainy River watershed as a solution to the problem," he said.

"We expect to consult with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency and the Federal Water Quality Administration as our work progresses since those agencies will be interested from both an air and water pollution standpoint," Lawver said.

"We weren't trying to find a dry process for any particular mineral deposit," Lawver explained. "We were looking for a technique that could be used by any potential or existing taconite project. Results so far encourage us to believe that dry concentration holds much promise, especially for locations where the availability of water or adequate tailings disposal areas are limited."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

BANQUET TO HONOR
CLA SUMMA GRADUATES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Summa cum laude graduates of the University of Minnesota College of Liberal Arts were honored at a banquet Monday night (May 25) in the Campus Club. Regents' Professor of Economics Walter Heller spoke on "Economics and Pollution."

This year 115 CLA students have completed the honors program leading to a summa degree. Sixty-one women and 54 men, they represent 27 different majors. In addition to maintaining at least a 3.4 grade-point average (out of a possible 4.0--all A's) these students have written theses to qualify for highest honors.

Theses range from written research to musical compositions to one-act plays. One student, Dick Breitman, directed a television documentary, "Faces of Vietnam," which won an award from the national radio-television-film fraternity, Alpha Epsilon Rho. Anthropology major Tom Gjelten traveled to the Caribbean and developed his thesis from his field research among the Black Carib fishermen. Mary Jane Heinen, an architecture major, compiled photographs of her design projects in housing, educational facilities and community development.

Approximately 70 per cent of the summa graduates intend to continue with post-graduate work immediately. Nearly half of these will stay at the University of Minnesota.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The honors program began ten years ago with legislation approved by the liberal arts faculty. The lower-division program emphasizes freshman colloquia on varied topics, honors sections and courses, and special advisors for each student. Departmental programs vary in the upper division. There are also seminars and cultural opportunities designed for honors students.

To graduate cum laude, a student must maintain at least a 3.0 grade-point average; to graduate magna cum laude, the average must be at least 3.25. Honors graduates total 14 per cent of the CLA class; summa graduates are 5 per cent.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 23, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

WAR, ECONOMY TO BE TOPIC
OF 'U' DAY OF REFLECTION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Tuesday (May 26), the third "day of reflection" at the University of Minnesota, will focus on the economy and the war as a part of the national crisis. University representatives along with local businessmen will take part in the discussion.

Regent Elmer L. Andersen will speak at 12:30 p.m. in 10 Blegen hall on the West Bank. Following his talk will be a panel discussion with Kenneth Rothschild, of H. and Val J. Rothschild Inc., Evangelos Kalambodikis, representative of the Pillsbury Employees Committee to End the War in Indochina, and John Buttrick, University professor of economics and chairman of the Ad Hoc Strike Committee. The program will be moderated by Philosophy Professor Burnham Terrell, co-chairman of the student-faculty committee planning the days of reflection.

The Paul Winter Show, on WLOL-radio, will carry a program with University and community people discussing the war and the economy from 2-6 p.m.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The schedule of participants for the WLOL-radio show is as follows:

2-3 p.m. -- University Vice President for Investments Roger Kennedy and Rick Macpherson, new president of the Minnesota Student Association at the University.

3-4 p.m. -- Richardson Okie, chairman of the Minnesota Union of World Federalists, and Eugene Eidenberg, associate professor of political science.

4-5 p.m. -- Clement VanNice, of the Federal Reserve Bank, and John Buttrick, professor of economics and chairman of the Ad Hoc Strike Committee at the University.

5-6 p.m. -- William Wilson, Pillsbury research scientist and member of the Pillsbury Employees Committee to End the War in Indochina, and Victoria Wahlberg, representative of the Alliance of University Workers.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'U' SCIENCE GROUP TO INITIATE MEMBERS,
AWARD RESEARCH PRIZES TO STUDENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi, a national organization encouraging research in pure and applied science, will hold its annual initiation banquet Wednesday (May 27).

Speaking at the banquet will be Chapter President William P. Martin, head of the University's soil science department. His talk at 6 p.m. in the Campus Club will concern "Agriculture, Pollution and Science."

Along with the initiation and promotion of 140 members, Distinguished Service Awards will be presented to Gaylord Anderson, professor of public health, Maurice Visscher, Regents' Professor of Physiology, both of whom are retiring this year; and Cecil J. Watson, Professor Emeritus of medicine.

Undergraduate research awards amounting to \$200 each and associate memberships in the organization will be given to Karl Aufderheidi, a senior in microbiology from St. Paul, Stanley Raucher, a senior in chemistry from St. Paul, and David Estrin, a mathematics senior from St. Louis Park. All three students have been involved in their own research projects at the University.

Election to Sigma Xi is considered a scientific distinction and indicates achievement in research. The Minnesota chapter will celebrate its seventy-fifth anniversary in 1971.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

ALUMNI TO RECEIVE AWARDS
AT ANNUAL 'U' BANQUET

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The associate dean of Ohio State's College of Law, a surgeon and a Minneapolis lawyer-businessman will receive Outstanding Achievement Awards from the University of Minnesota at the annual Minnesota Alumni Association meeting June 2.

The three to be cited for their distinguished careers are Major General Albert M. Kuhfeld, Dr. Sam F. Seeley, and John B. Faegre.

At the same meeting, Grant H. Johnson and Albert H. Heimbach will receive the Alumni Service Award for work on behalf of the University. Johnson is superintendent of schools in Buffalo, Minn.; Heimbach is vice president of Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank in Minneapolis.

The meeting will begin with a reception at 6 p.m. in the Alumni Club, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel, Minneapolis. Dinner will follow at 7 p.m. Reservations can be made through the Minnesota Alumni Association, 205 Coffman Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455; telephone 373-2466. Cost is \$7.50.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Albert M. Kuhfeld joined the faculty of Ohio State University as associate dean of the College of Law in 1965, after retiring from the Air Force. During his Air Force career, he served as judge advocate general and was legal advisor to the USAF Chief of Staff and his staff. He is considered a foremost authority on military justice.

Dr. Sam F. Seeley is noted for his work in the area of emergency medical care. His 31-year career with the Army Medical Corps was marked by advances in surgical research and services on and off the battlefield. He established the Division of Surgical Physiology at Walter Reed Hospital. Since retiring from the Army in 1958, he has been with the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, where he coordinates activities of committees on shock, trauma, emergency medical services and anesthesia. He now resides in Washington, D.C.

(MORE)

John B. Faegre, senior partner in the Minneapolis law firm of Faegre and Benson, has been a director of several corporations, among them the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad company, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, and Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company. A former football player, Faegre engages in outdoor sports ranging from golf to mountain climbing.

Grant H. Johnson is a member of the Building Commission for Planning Schools for the State of Minnesota and the Commission for the Reorganization of School Districts in the State of Minnesota. He is also an instructor for off-campus courses for Mankato, Moorhead and North Dakota State Universities and a member of the Minnesota Alumni Association board of directors.

Albert H. Heimbach was Minnesota Alumni Association president in 1968-69. During his presidency the first alumni film was produced, the first alumni tour-- to Scandinavia and Russia--was scheduled, and the first alumni-study retreat was organized.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-2126

SUMMER ART CLASSES FOR
CHILDREN TO BE HELD AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Summer art classes for children ages 5 to 8 will be conducted at the Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota, June 16 through July 16.

The classes will be conducted by graduate students in art education, and will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1 to 3:30 p.m.

The children will be encouraged to experiment in new media through the use of new teaching techniques and art materials, according to Clifton Gayne, chairman of the art education department and supervisor of the program.

Fee for the course is \$10 per child. Additional information and registration materials may be obtained by writing to Mrs. Helen Dickison, Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455; or by calling 373-9851.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' ART HISTORY DEPT.
RECEIVES KRESS GRANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A grant of \$62,500 from the Samuel H. Kress Foundation has been awarded to the University of Minnesota art history department, Professor Carl Sheppard, chairman of the department, announced today.

The funds are designated for tuition and travel grants for graduate students in art history and for "tools of teaching" -- books, slides and photographs. The purpose of the grant is to train professionals for museums and art history faculties.

The grant will be given to the department in amounts of \$12,500 over a five-year period, beginning with the 1970-71 academic year. Each year at least one Samuel H. Kress Foundation Fellowship of \$3,000 will be awarded to an individual graduate student.

This is the third grant the University art history department has received from the Kress Foundation. Previous grants were for \$15,000 and \$50,000. The foundation stipulates that these grants are to be considered an addition to regular University funds.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 26, 1970

ROBERT ODEGARD TO HEAD
U OF M FOUNDATION

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact NANCY PIRSIG, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert J. Odegard has been selected to replace Roger Kennedy as executive director of the University of Minnesota Foundation when Kennedy joins the Ford Foundation this summer.

Odegard also is expected to be named director of development of the University when the Board of Regents meets on June 13. In this position he will report to President Malcolm Moos. Kennedy, who also is University vice president for investments has been in charge of development---coordinating the University's over-all fund-raising efforts, including alumni giving, special projects, and major capital gifts.

As head of the foundation, Odegard will be responsible to its board of directors, headed by Arthur Motley of New York, chairman, and Bernard H. Ridder, Jr., of St. Paul, president. The foundation seeks private funding for University needs for which legislative funds generally are not available.

"We are, of course, sorry to lose the services of Roger Kennedy who is assuming a highly important position with the Ford Foundation," Ridder said today. "The qualifications of Bob Odegard are such that the foundation feels extremely fortunate in acquiring his services as executive director. His wide acquaintanceship in the Twin Cities and throughout the state and his keen interest in University activities assure the foundation of top leadership."

Moos added, "We are delighted that the University has been able to attract a man with the range of talent of Bob Odegard. He has many friends in our rural communities as well as in the metropolitan area. In addition to his contributions as a community leader he is highly regarded in the business community."

Odegard, a broker with the Minneapolis investment firm of Dain, Kalman and Quail since 1966, resides in Wayzata, Minn. Until 1968 he lived in Princeton, Minn., where he was born. He served in the State Legislature in 1961-2 and ran for Congress in 1962 and 1964. An ex-farmer and owner of a Princeton automobile agency, he holds a bachelor's degree in agricultural economics from the University (cum laude, 1942). He has been a member of the National Planning Association's agriculture committee since 1949 and has held many other advisory and civic posts, including membership on the education task force of the Minneapolis Urban Coalition.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 27, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

SYMPOSIUM WILL HONOR RETIRING
PUBLIC HEALTH DEAN AT U

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dean Gaylord W. Anderson, retiring after 33 years in the University of Minnesota's School of Public Health, will be honored with a symposium June 4 in the Health Sciences Center.

Speakers, including Professor Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator Walter Mondale, will focus on the symposium's theme "Health -- A Mandate from the People."

Dr. Anderson received his M.D. degree in 1928 and a D.P.H. degree in public health in 1942 from Harvard University.

He spent eight years with the Massachusetts State Health Department before coming to the University of Minnesota in 1937 to head the department of preventive medicine and public health.

The department was reorganized into the School of Public Health in 1944 and two years later Dr. Anderson was named Mayo professor and director. This spring he was named dean.

Dr. Anderson has served as a special consultant to several foreign countries for the State Department and has been honored by many professional organizations for his contributions to the field.

A diplomate of the American Board of Preventive Medicine, Dr. Anderson has served as president of the American Epidemiological Society and the American Public Health Association. In 1963 he received the Sedgwick Memorial Medal for "distinguished service in public health" from the American Public Health Association.

Two Outstanding Achievement Awards will be presented during the symposium: to Dr. Lester Breslow, chairman of the department of preventive medicine at the University of California at Los Angeles, and Dr. Marion Murphy, dean of the school of nursing at the University of Maryland. #

(MORE)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Dr. Breslow received his M.D. degree from the University in 1938 and a master's degree in public health three years later.

He began his public health career with the Minnesota Health Department and after serving in World War II went to the California State Department of Health. He served as chief of the bureau of chronic disease and the division of preventive medicine before being appointed state commissioner of health in 1966. He joined the UCLA School of Public Health faculty in 1967.

He served on President Eisenhower's Commission on Health Needs and received a Lasker Award in 1960 in recognition of his studies on the epidemiology of chronic diseases.

Dr. Murphy received her B.S. degree in public health nursing from the University in 1936. She holds master's and doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of Michigan. After working in Minneapolis, New York, and Michigan she returned to the University in 1953 as professor and director of the Program in Public Health Nursing. In 1966 she went to her present position in Maryland.

She has served two terms as chairman of the Public Health Nursing Section of the American Public Health Association and has had two assignments with the World Health Organization.

Other symposium speakers will be Dr. Rodney Powell, professor of public health and pediatrics and program director of the Pilot City Health Center; Dr. Lyle French, head of the department of neurosurgery and chief of staff, U. of M. Hospitals; Dr. William Griffiths, professor of public health, University of California, Berkeley; Dr. William Kissick, chairman of the community medicine department at the University of Pennsylvania; Ron Linton, visiting professor in urban-environmental studies at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Meredith Thompson, assistant Commissioner of the New York State Health Department; Professor Ancel Keys, director of the University of Minnesota Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene; Dr. Warren Winkelstein Jr., professor of epidemiology at the University of California at Berkeley; Dr. Leslie Corsa, director of the Center for Population Planning at the University of Michigan; and Professor Reuben Hill and Assistant Professor Robert Kennedy, Jr., from the University of Minnesota sociology department.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 27, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact ANGELO COHN, 373-4849

2 U OF M STUDENTS
ABOARD ARCTIC TANKER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two civil engineering seniors from the University of Minnesota are spending the spring quarter (1970) in a wintry atmosphere aboard the S.S. Manhattan, the huge tanker hauling oil from the arctic.

The two University students---Alan T. Forsberg, whose home is in Clarkfield, Minn., and Jay F. Griffin of Baldwin, Wis.---are among six collegians serving as scientist-crew members on the Manhattan's second voyage through the Northwest Passage to the Humble Oil & Refining Company's oil field at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The six students have on-board study programs and perform research tasks that contribute to the ship's technological and economic fact-finding mission.

Richard S. Handy, professor of civil engineering at Iowa State University, also is aboard as party chief for the student group, and four of the students are from Iowa State. Their assignments include studies of ice conditions, ship performance in the Arctic, and other problems affecting the feasibility of using the northern water route to transport crude oil from the gigantic oil field on Alaska's north slope to refineries on the east coast of the United States.

Professor Lawrence Goodman, head of civil engineering and hydraulics at Minnesota, through whom the student participation was arranged, said Forsberg and Griffin were among five Minnesota students whose names were submitted to the Humble Oil Company as prospective crew members. More than a score of applications were screened, Goodman said.

(MORE)

The students left Minnesota March 30 and joined the tanker crew at Norfolk, Va., for the sailing April 3. They are expected to return to the University about June 8. Half or more of the ship's complement, which varies from 100 to 126 men, consists of scientists and technical specialists from industry and government agencies of both the U.S. and Canada. The operating crew includes 55 men.

The 1,005-foot-long Manhattan is the largest commercial vessel ever built in the United States and the first commercial ship to negotiate the Northwest Passage successfully in several hundred years of shipping history during which such a route has been sought. The huge tanker has been especially fitted with an ice-breaking prow and is accompanied by Canadian ice-breakers.

Although the current trip is the Manhattan's second to the northern oil field, Humble Oil Company still considers the route experimental. Additional data is being gathered to determine the economic factors, the structural needs of ships, and the natural conditions that must be met for practical operation over the northern route, which swings across the top of the North American Continent more than 500 miles above the Arctic circle.

According to reports received by the civil engineering department from Forsberg and Griffin, they have participated in studies of ice thickness outside the ship as well as in other observations.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 27, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

COLLEGE STUDENTS TO EXAMINE
POLLUTION'S HEALTH ASPECTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Health aspects of environmental pollution will be examined by 100 students and faculty from Upper Midwest Colleges in a series of workshops this Memorial Day weekend.

With a Public Health Service grant the University of Minnesota has invited concerned students and faculty from a six-state area to a workshop retreat on Gull Lake Friday to noon Monday (May 29-June 1).

Organized by the environmental health division of the University's School of Public Health, two students and a faculty representative from 30 colleges will be appraising the challenges of April's nationwide Earth Day and hopefully take specific answers to the question: "What Can Colleges and Universities Do?"

The group will be divided into 10 smaller study sections after briefing sessions on four health hazard topics: Air, Land and Water Pollution; Shelter, Work and Institutional Environments; Products Consumed or Used; and Urbanization and Overpopulation.

Resource briefers are Professor Conrad Straub, director of the University's Environmental Health Research and Training Center and a former director of the

Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center in Cincinnati, Ohio;

Frank Kilpatrick, director of environmental health and safety in the department of health, State University of Iowa;

Larry J. Gordon, director of the environmental services division of the New Mexico State Health and Social Services Department; and

Bailus Walker, deputy health commissioner in Cleveland, Ohio.

Meredith Thompson, assistant commissioner for environmental health services in the New York State Health Department, will open the session by offering some health hazard parameters.

The workshop organizers, Professors V.W. Greene and R.D. Singer of the University environmental health division, have purposely sought a cross section of students and faculty from many disciplines to identify priorities and implement plans and specific recommendations.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA NEWS NOTES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 28, 1970

SPEECH PROF ATTENDS SEMINAR

Professor Robert L. Scott of the University of Minnesota department of speech, communication and theatre arts, was one of 23 scholars chosen to attend the recent National Development Project on Rhetoric at St. Charles, Ill. The seminar was sponsored by the Speech Association of America. The project aimed to outline a concept of rhetoric and communication responsive to contemporary problems. Participants discussed the importance of symbols, rapid social and technological change, and the role of communication in effecting change.

* * *

GOTTESMAN ELECTED

Irving Gottesman, professor of psychology at the University of Minnesota, has been selected for membership in the American Psychopathological Association. Membership is limited to a total of 250 persons who have made major contributions to psychopathology. Gottesman is noted for his studies on heredity and schizophrenia, and intelligence and race. He received his Ph.D. from the University in 1960 and has been a member of the faculty since 1966.

* * *

STARR ATTENDS
RECREATION MEET

Gordon L. Starr, assistant professor in the department of recreation and park administration of the U of M, attended the 29th Annual Conference of the National Industrial Recreation Association in Denver, Colo., recently. Starr is a member of the NIRA Board of Directors, is the director of research, and is a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Industrial Recreation Research and Educational Foundation. His term of office expires this year after 11 years of service.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
MAY 28, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF MAY 31 - JUNE 7

- Sun., May 31--St. Paul Student Center Gallery: Graphics by Frank Schreiber, through June 15. Graphics by Helen Gerardia, lounge gallery, through June 21. "Sculpture in Various Materials," Rouser room gallery, through June 30. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sun., May 31--Coffman Gallery: Paintings by Dave Fishbeck, paintings by Susan McLean, and works by Michael Sterling, through June 5. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Sun., May 31--Collegium Musicum, Grace Lutheran Church, Harvard and Delaware SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.
- Sun., May 31--Barbara Lamb, violin recital, and Judith Adams, piano recital, Coffman Gallery, Coffman Union, 8 p.m. Free.
- Mon. June 1--University Gallery: Paintings and drawings by M.F.A. candidate Jerry Hanna, through June 12, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Mon., June 1--"The Early History of Maritime Quarantines," History of Medicine special lecture by Public Health Professor Teodor V. Gjurgjevic, University of Zagreb, Yugoslavia. 555 Diehl hall, noon. Free.
- Mon., June 1--University Theatre: "The Lady of Lyons" by Lord Lytton. Additional performances Tues.-Thurs., June 2-4, Centennial Showboat, Minneapolis campus landing, 8 p.m. Admission \$2.75, students \$1.75.
- Mon., June 1--Rick Siegel, harpsichord recital, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Mon., June 1--"The Emperor of Ice Cream," Opera Workshop, Holy Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Ontario and Essex SE., Mpls. 10 p.m. Free.
- Tues., June 2--Gretchen Kaufmann, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wed., June 3--St. Paul Campus Chorus, North Star Ballroom, St. Paul Student Center, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wed., June 3--Charles Luedtke, organ recital, Grace Lutheran Church, Harvard and Delaware SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.
- Thurs., June 4--"Theories on Generation of Sediment Waves," Hydromechanics Colloquium, N. Hayakawa, speaker, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory auditorium, Mississippi River at 3rd ave. SE. Mpls. 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Thurs. June 4--Jay Fishman, flute recital, University Lutheran Church, 1101 University SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.
- Thurs. June 4--Dale Stark, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Fri., June 5--University Chamber Orchestra, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Sat., June 6--Anne Lofgren, clarinet recital, University Lutheran Church, 1101 University SE., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
MAY 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

SEN. MONDALE TO RECEIVE
'U' ACHIEVEMENT AWARD
AT LAW SCHOOL EXERCISES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Senator Walter F. Mondale (D.-Minn.) will receive an Outstanding Achievement Award from the University of Minnesota Friday, June 12, at 8 p.m. at the Law School Senior Recognition Exercises in Northrop auditorium.

He will be cited as a "tireless advocate of law and justice at home and abroad; seeker of truth and fairness in government and commerce, an eloquent spokesman and trusted friend of the powerless."

Mondale also will be the main speaker at the event, which honors the Law School's graduating seniors.

The senator and former attorney general of the State of Minnesota received a bachelor of arts degree in political science from the University in 1951 and a law degree from the University's Law School in 1956.

He was appointed to the Senate in 1964 by Governor Karl Rolvaag and in 1966 was elected to a six-year term. He is chairman of the select committee on equal education opportunities.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 2, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'U' STUDENT STRIKE EFFECTS
FOUND STRONGEST IN FIRST WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

At its height, the student strike on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus found a 10 per cent decline in class attendance, according to a survey of college and department heads.

Peak days occurred early the week of May 4. By the end of the first week of the strike, approximately 5 per cent of the 37,000 students registered for spring quarter were not in class. By May 22, attendance was normal in most colleges and courses.

The highest percentage of absences occurred in the College of Liberal Arts. This college, which has the largest number of students enrolled and the largest number of courses, also did the most detailed reporting on the effects of the strike.

The report, compiled by Vice President for Administration Donald K. Smith, indicates that:

* A substantial amount of educational innovation has been generated by the strike, including a new course on the national crisis for which 700 students have registered; public forums, teach-ins, independent study, and community action efforts.

* Class attendance is normal in most colleges, with sharp drop-offs limited to 55 to 60 courses, most of them in the College of Liberal Arts, with some in the Institute of Technology and the College of Biological Sciences, and smaller declines in a wide scattering of courses.

* About 6,000 students, mostly in the College of Liberal Arts, have arranged for grading options, as suggested by the Twin Cities Assembly, since May 4; with 95 per cent of these changing from a letter grade to a pass/no credit system.

(MORE)

* A few formal complaints have been registered by students concerning grading practices or instruction and most of these are now being handled at a departmental level.

The report notes that not all of the effects are attributable to the strike, notably the large number of students who have selected grading options.

Programs during the weekly "days of reflection," suggested by the Twin Cities Assembly, have featured public forums attended by 3,000 to 5,000 students.

Though not a part of the survey, faculty judgment on the strike's over-all effect on the University's educational efforts varied greatly. According to the report, "some opinion exists that the events of the spring have energized teaching and learning," while others suggest the events "diverted and scattered the interests and energies of students and faculty and thus impeded teaching and learning."

NEWSMEN: There will be a news conference for Mondale and Quie Friday from 11:15 to 11:45 a.m. in 310 Bell Museum. Martin will be speaking at 11 a.m., but will be available for interviews any other time in the morning.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 2, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact BILL THORN, 373-3294

MONDALE, QUIE, MARTIN TO SPEAK
AT DEDICATION CEREMONIES FOR 'U'
CENTER TO AID HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

U.S. Senator Walter F. Mondale and Congressman Albert Quie will speak Friday (June 5) at dedication ceremonies for the Center for Research and Development in Education of Handicapped Children at the University of Minnesota.

Also speaking will be Edwin Martin, associate commissioner for education of the handicapped in the U.S. Office of Education, and former Minnesota Governor Elmer Andersen, a University regent.

The Research and Development Center, one of four in the nation, is attempting to find ways to identify the learning potential of children afflicted with mental, physical and emotional disorders.

Center Director Bruce Balow said the center's goal is to produce educational packages which will provide programs tailored to the needs of individual handicapped children. Some 14 projects recently have begun at the center, Balow added.

Mondale, the featured luncheon speaker for the day-long celebration, has worked to develop special education programs for Indians and disadvantaged children. Quie is the minority leader on a congressional committee dealing with education of handicapped children. He has also been a major supporter of special education program

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Martin is director of the Bureau of Education of the Handicapped, the funding agency of the Research and Development Center, which is located in the College of Education's special education department.

Elmer Andersen introduced some of the first state legislation dealing with handicapped and disadvantaged children.

Quie will speak at 9:40 a.m. in the Bell Museum of Natural History auditorium; Martin at 11 a.m., same place; and Mondale after lunch in Coffman Union junior ballroom.

Afternoon seminars in Murphy hall auditorium will feature talks by researchers from the center.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 2, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' LAW SCHOOL FRESHMAN
PROFILE REVEALED IN SURVEY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More University of Minnesota Law School freshmen are active in sports than are active in either politics or student government, a survey of the class of '72 has revealed.

Of a total of 283 students surveyed by the Law School administration, 176 indicated that they participate in intramural sports. A total of 114 said they are politically active and 103 are active in student government.

Results of the survey defined the average freshman at the University Law School as a single, white, 22-year-old man with an undergraduate degree in history or political science and aspirations to practice law in his home state, Minnesota.

He grew up in the Twin Cities or suburbs and now shares an apartment within 10 miles of the campus. His father is a businessman and neither his mother nor father has a college degree.

The oldest member of the class is 43 and the youngest is 20. A total of 143 students are 22 years old.

While a bachelor's degree is required for admission to the Law School, 17 freshmen also have master's degrees.

The largest number (91) received their undergraduate degrees from the University of Minnesota. Other schools with significant numbers represented in the class are Macalester, Carleton, Gustavus Adolphus, Hamline, St. John's University, St. Olaf and St. Thomas, all in Minnesota; Lawrence University in Wisconsin and Michigan State University. A total of 83 colleges are represented.

(MORE)

There are six black students in the class and 23 women.

Most (235) list Minnesota as their home state, with 18 other states represented in the class.

A majority (171) want to practice law and live in Minnesota after graduation. Twenty indicated a preference for California and 10 want to go to Washington, D.C.

Fewer than half (95) were married when the fall quarter began.

The largest number (101) said they lived in apartments "with others." Nine own their own homes. A total of 49 live at home with their parents.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 4, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

PHILIDOR TRIO TO GIVE
2 PUBLIC CONCERTS AT SUGAR HILLS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Philidor Trio, members of the distinguished New York Pro Musica, will present two public concerts at Sugar Hills resort in Grand Rapids, Minn., Sunday, June 14, and Friday, June 19, both at 8 p.m.

The concerts will benefit the Grand Rapids Performing Arts Council.

French court music of the 18th century will be featured at the Sunday-evening concert; the Friday-evening concert will be devoted to German and Austrian music of the later 18th century.

The trio includes Elizabeth Hume, soprano vocalist; Shelley Gruskin, baroque flute and recorder; and Edward Smith, harpsichord.

During the week, June 15 through 19, the trio will be teaching at the University of Minnesota's Summer Arts Study Center at Sugar Hills. They will conduct a one-week course in Early Music with daily classes in beginning, intermediate and advanced recorder; Renaissance band; Renaissance and Baroque solo song repertoire; Madrigal literature and performance; master harpischord; harpischord, recorder and Renaissance reeds; chamber music coaching; and keyboard and solo voice literature coaching.

Participants in the course can earn two hours of University credit through the University General Extension Division. Tuition is \$50.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 4, 1970

GRAVITY MAP OF
MINNESOTA AND NW.
WISCONSIN AVAILABLE

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A geological gravity map of the entire State of Minnesota and northwestern Wisconsin is now available.

Publication of the map, the result of a program begun in 1961, was announced today by Professor Paul K. Sims, director of the Minnesota Geological Survey at the University of Minnesota.

The map, in 17 vivid colors, shows the distribution of rocks of different densities throughout the state. The distribution was determined by measuring gravity attraction at about 20,000 stations.

"The map will aid materially in the search and exploration for copper-nickel deposits in northern Minnesota. Gravity measurements assist in outlining greenstone belts that contain potential mineral deposits," Sims said. Greenstone belts, made up of dense rocks, are readily distinguished from the lighter granitic rocks which are barren of mineral deposits.

The map (scale 1:1,000,000), based on a compilation of all gravity measurements available in the fall of 1966, was prepared by Campbell Craddock, Harold Mooney, and Victoria Kolehmainen of the University.

Measurements were obtained with a gravimeter, an extremely accurate weighing device that records differences in the force of gravity over various kinds of rocks. A continuing program of gravity measurements by the geological survey is financed by the State Legislature from the Natural Resources Account.

Published as Minnesota Geologic Survey Miscellaneous Map 10, it can be purchased at the survey office on the Minneapolis campus or ordered from the Minnesota Geological Survey, Pillsbury Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Cost is \$3. Minnesota residents should also include 3 per cent sales tax.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 4, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

U OF M COMMENCEMENT
TO BE HELD JUNE 13

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota commencement exercises will be held Saturday, June 13, at 7:30 p.m. at the Minnesota State Fairgrounds. Several colleges within the University will hold substitute ceremonies for their graduates during the preceding week.

Among the 4,328 graduates will be 108 doctor of philosophy, two doctor of education and 327 master's-degree candidates.

As the graduates march into the Fairgrounds grandstand, the commencement band, composed of members of the Concert Band Ensemble and Symphony Bands I and II, will play. Professor Gerald McKay, visual aids specialist in the department of information and agricultural journalism, will lead the procession as mace bearer.

After an invocation by the Reverend Carl Caskey, president of the Council of Religious Advisers and chaplain of the University Wesley Foundation, Tom Gilsenan, graduating senior and president of the Minnesota Student Association, will deliver a farewell.

President Malcolm Moos will then give the traditional "Charge to the Graduates" and confer degrees and certificates. Because of the difficulty of reaching the stage from the stands, only doctoral candidates and representatives of each college will go to the stage to receive degrees.

Flags of countries representing the native lands of foreign students attending the University will border the platform on which the ceremonies take place. The United States and Minnesota flags will fly on stage as is customary.

(MORE)

The Saturday night commencement exercises are open to the public. In case of heavy rain, the ceremonies will be cancelled. Rain gear will be issued to graduates in case of light rain.

KUOM, the University radio station (770 k.c.) will broadcast commencement exercises beginning at 8:15 p.m. KUOM also will announce any change in plans due to weather.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Colleges planning ceremonies for their graduates include:

Biological Sciences: A semi-formal recognition ceremony will be held at 2 p.m. June 13 in room 320 Coffman Union. Speaker will be Professor Val Woodward of the department of genetics and cell biology. A reception will follow in the Campus Club.

Dentistry: Graduates may choose to attend a recognition event at 3:45 p.m. Friday, June 12, in Mayo auditorium. Refreshments will follow, and clinics and labs will be open for visits by students and their guests until 7 p.m.

Law: The Law School will hold senior recognition exercises Friday, June 12, at 8 p.m. in Northrop auditorium. Honors will be announced and Vice President William Shepherd will introduce principal speaker Senator Walter Mondale (D.-Minn.). Mondale will receive an Outstanding Achievement Award at the exercises. A reception for the graduates will follow.

Medical School: A recognition program for graduates receiving doctor of medicine degrees will begin at 2:20 p.m. Friday (June 5). Graduates will march from Coffman Union along the Mall to Northrop auditorium. Regents' Professor of Physiology Maurice Visscher will address the graduates and their guests. After the program, there will be a reception in Coffman Union student lounge.

Pharmacy: The senior class of the College of Pharmacy will be honored during a recognition program Saturday, June 13, at 2 p.m. in Mayo auditorium. Ed Petersen, community and hospital pharmacist who is the 1970 recipient of the Hallie Bruce Memorial Award for outstanding contribution to institutional pharmacy, will be the program's main speaker.

Veterinary Medicine: The graduation exercises and banquet will be held Saturday (June 6). At the ceremonies in Peters hall auditorium at 4:30, Dr. John Arnold, president of the Minnesota Veterinary Medicine Association, will administer the veterinary medicine oath. The Reverend James Martin will speak at the banquet in Northrop ballroom at 6:30 p.m.

MTR
NAI
9148

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 4, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact Linda LeClair, 373-5193

U ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Minnesota Alumni Association elected officers, executive committee members and new board members at its annual meeting Tuesday (June 2).

Harry Heltzer of St. Paul was elected president, replacing James A. Watson of Minneapolis. Heltzer was first vice president last year.

New first vice president is Oscar Knutson, St. Paul; and John E. Carroll of St. Paul is second vice president. Irene D. Kreidberg, St. Paul, was re-elected secretary and new treasurer is Hermon J. Arnott of Minneapolis.

Members of the executive committee are Harry Atwood, Minneapolis; Franklin Briese, St. Paul; Gerald H. Friedell, Minneapolis; and re-elected members J. Roscoe Furber, George T. Pennock and Carl Platou, all of Minneapolis.

Newly elected to four-year terms as board members were Marilyn Chelstrom, New York, N.Y.; Lynn Hokenson, Springfield, Ohio; Harold Melin, Detroit, Mich.; and Milton Wick, Scottsdale, Ariz.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 5, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

'U' SUMMER SESSIONS TREAT
WORLD-WIDE SUBJECTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Campus for University of Minnesota Summer Session students could be southwest Greece or northern Israel as well as the Twin Cities or Duluth.

Among the 2,000 courses being offered this summer are opportunities for foreign language and culture study. First Summer Session classes begin June 16 and second session starts July 21.

The department of classics is sponsoring archeological excavations in Greece and Israel for which credit may be arranged. The Greek dig will explore a Bronze Age habitation site, and the expedition to Khirbet Shema' in Israel will study materials from Hellenistic, Roman and Byzantine periods.

At home, the University is host to the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) Far Eastern Languages Institute. CIC members are the Big Ten schools and the University of Chicago. The three-part program offers intensive courses in Chinese and Japanese, reading courses in Chinese and Japanese literary, historical and philosophical texts, and lectures in the history and structure of the Chinese and Japanese languages. Supplementing the academic features of the institute will be exhibits and films at the University.

Foreign language houses on the Minneapolis campus will give students of French and German the chance to improve the spoken language of their choice in everyday use.

Contemporary issues find focus in the social science and humanities departments. An experimental social science course, "The Nature and Causes of Violence," will conduct a follow-up metropolitan area study of the Kerner Commission Report. Limited to 40 students, the course will be held at the YMCA, 1425 University ave. SE., Minneapolis.

(MORE)

"Racial Thought: A Conceptual Survey, 19th and 20th Centuries" will present racism as a diverse assembly of ideas that can be discovered in traditional theological, metaphysical or scientific world-views. The course is sponsored by the humanities department.

Among the workshops for school personnel are a course in "Educational Aspects of Drug Use and Abuse" and "Film and Television Communications: Mass Media and the Classroom." The first---organized by the School of Public Health in cooperation with the General Extension Division, College of Education, department of pharmacology and School of Social Work---is designed for counselors, nurses, and those involved in curriculum development.

The mass media workshop offered by the School of Journalism and Mass Communications runs from June 22 to July 17. It will provide instruction in basic production techniques in addition to lectures and discussion, in explaining the relevance of visual communications media.

Registration for the first session courses will be held June 15. Bulletins are available from the Summer Session office at 135 Johnston hall; telephone number is 373-2925. Information on individual courses may be obtained from the sponsoring department.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Some Summer Session programs have been or will be the subjects of separate releases which are available on request. These include:

- The Grand Rapids Summer Arts Study Center, with famous artists teaching and giving public performances.
- Summer art classes for children.
- High school workshops in forensics and theatre arts.
- CIC Far Eastern Languages Institute.
- Women's Continuing Education courses in the modern novel, "Finnegan's Wake," mythology and Romantic poetry.
- Institutes sponsored by the General Extension Division, including "Issues in State Policy-Making and Administration" and "Creative Writing: Impression and Expression."

Events related to the CIC Far Eastern Languages Institute include an exhibit of Far Eastern art in the University Gallery and two films, "Woman in the Dunes" (Japanese), July 5, and "Dragon Inn" (Chinese), July 26.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE - 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 5, 1970

U OF M SENATE OKs
ROTC REVISIONS

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Senate Thursday (June 4) endorsed a proposal which would transfer Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) courses from their own academic units to appropriate departments and programs within the University. For example, a course in military history would be offered through the history department. All military training and non-academic courses would be conducted off-campus.

The proposal, drawn up by the Senate Committee on Educational Policy, calls for two other major changes in the existing ROTC programs.

Instructors for the academic courses would be hired through regular teaching units, rather than by the Department of Defense, as is done now. This means either a civilian or a military officer could be hired to teach the course.

Academic approval of ROTC courses would be handled in the same way as all other courses, and not by the special committee now charged with accreditation.

This committee would be replaced by a standing student-faculty committee on University-ROTC relationships which would propose and coordinate academic courses that may be required as a part of the officer education program, and supervise the hiring of qualified instructors for these courses.

The proposal now goes to the University Board of Regents.

The Senate also endorsed "in principle" the establishment of a teaching and research unit in the field of conflict resolution. A task force will be appointed by the Senate to study the feasibility of the plan and to report back no later than winter quarter 1971.

The proposal calls for the University to join with other schools in negotiating changes in ROTC with the Department of Defense.

The proposal emphasizes that the University has an obligation to provide a liberal education for all students, including those who freely elect to participate in a military training program leading to an officer's commission, while enrolled in a program leading to a bachelor's degree. It also states that students now enrolled in a ROTC program would not be affected by the suggested changes.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 9, 1970

'U' SENATE VOTES
COMMENCEMENT
ATTENDANCE VOLUNTARY

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Attendance at commencement events on all campuses of the University of Minnesota will be voluntary in the coming year and Twin Cities campus commencements will be decentralized under an experimental plan approved by the University Senate last week.

The number of Twin Cities campus commencements will be reduced from five to three.

The plan, which was worked out by the department of University relations, University administrators, and an ad hoc student-faculty committee, will be reported to the Board of Regents at its meeting Saturday (June 13). It provides that:

1. Commencement attendance on all University campuses will be voluntary.

Commencement attendance is now officially compulsory for all graduates of the University of Minnesota by action of the Board of Regents. Both the March and the upcoming June 1970 commencements on the Twin Cities campus, however, have been carried out under an agreement that any graduate could petition to graduate in absentia without specifying a reason.

According to current estimates of the department of University relations, approximately 3,000 of the estimated 4,500 June graduates on the Twin Cities campus will attend the official commencement Saturday (June 13) or one of the substitute "recognition ceremonies" provided by the Medical School, School of Dentistry, College of Pharmacy, Law School, College of Veterinary Medicine and College of Biological Sciences. (See release of June 4 for details.)

2. The campus-wide commencements scheduled for the Twin Cities campus in July 1970 and March 1971 will be cancelled; campus-wide commencements will be held in August and December 1970 and June 1971. July and March graduates will be

(MORE)

listed in subsequent commencement programs and may attend commencement when they wish. Commencement schedules on other University campuses are to be determined locally. They are currently scheduled only for June on the Crookston and Morris campuses, and for August and June on the Duluth campus.

3. Individual colleges and other units on the Twin Cities campus will be encouraged to develop their own graduation events at the end of any quarter or Summer Session, as several units did unofficially this June, with planning assistance provided by the department of University relations. On all University of Minnesota campuses, the formation of campus-wide commencement advisory groups will be encouraged.

The All-University Senate action also provides for an evaluation of next year's activities so that appropriate recommendations can be made for the 1971-72 academic year.

According to Duane Scribner, director of the department of University relations which manages Twin Cities campus commencements, the experimental plan is intended to replace the present massive ceremonies with graduation events which can give more recognition to individual graduates.

He indicated that the department expects all of the Twin Cities campus ceremonies next year, including the three campus-wide events, to be smaller in size than this year's events, and indicated that favorable reaction from graduates, faculty, and families of graduates next year could mean that campus-wide commencements may be unnecessary in future years.

"This is a way of finding out what will work and what the University community would like in its commencement ceremonies," he indicated.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 9, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

'U' HOMECOMING
DATE CHANGED TO
AFTER ELECTIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

In order to encourage students to participate in the fall congressional elections, the University of Minnesota Homecoming committee has changed the date of the Homecoming football game to Nov. 14. It had been planned for Oct. 31.

"We didn't want the week's Homecoming activities to conflict with an opportunity to participate in the election process," said John Gustafson, student co-chairman of the committee.

According to Gustafson no inconveniences have resulted from changing Homecoming to the Gopher-Michigan State Spartans game. However, the change necessitates continuing the Homecoming slogan contest. Anyone with a Homecoming slogan suggestion for the Gopher-Spartan game is encouraged to submit it to the Alumni Association, 205 Coffman Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA NEWS NOTES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 9, 1970

**BERNINGHAUSEN GETS AWARD
FROM U OF NORTHERN IOWA**

David K. Berninghausen, director of the Library School at the University of Minnesota, received an Alumni Achievement Award at the University of Northern Iowa commencement recently. The award was presented by the school's Alumni Association in recognition of "outstanding leadership in the profession of the alumnus, bringing credit to the alumnus and the university."

Berninghausen received a B.A. at the University of Northern Iowa (then Iowa State Teachers College) in 1936 and a bachelor of library science degree from Columbia University in 1941. He also holds a master's degree from Drake University. Before his appointment to his present position in 1953, he was head librarian at Cooper Union, N.Y.

* * * * *

DR. SLOCUM ELECTED

Dr. Helen M. Slocum, professor of school health education, University of Minnesota, has been elected to the executive board of the Minnesota Respiratory Health Association. Dr. Slocum, who makes her home at 5905 Elliot ave. S., Minneapolis, is one of four new board members elected at the association's recent annual meeting at the St. Paul Hilton.

* * * * *

STARR ATTENDS SWISS MEET

Assistant Professor Gordon L. Starr, director of planning for University of Minnesota Unions, attended the European Festival of Recreation held in Geneva, Switzerland, recently. Professor Starr, an authority on industrial recreation, presented a collection of slides of typical recreation programs in more than 800 companies in the United States and Canada. Overall theme of the festival was "Recreation Today and Tomorrow." Special sessions were held on "The Leisure Age Society," "Policies for Recreation," and "Recreation Planning." Most of the speakers were from European countries, Professor Starr being one of the few invited from the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 9, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

SUMMER WORKSHOP TO STUDY
1971 LEGISLATIVE ISSUES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Political party workers, legislators, members of civic organizations--or anyone with a stake in the 1971 session of the Minnesota Legislature--can attend a workshop on "Issues in State Policy-Making and Administration" at the University of Minnesota this summer.

The workshop will feature five panel discussions on successive Thursday afternoons, June 18 through July 16. Each session will meet in room 270 Anderson hall on the West Bank of the Minneapolis campus.

Topics for the five panels are "Restructuring State Government for the 1970's," "Fiscal Disparities," "Collective Negotiations in Public Employment," "Higher Education" and "Environment."

Students who wish to receive academic credit may register for PA 114A (Workshop on Minnesota Government) or PA 214A (graduate course in Current Issues of Public Administration and Policy Development). They will attend Wednesday-afternoon seminars in addition to the Thursday meetings.

Sponsors for the workshop are the Summer Session, School of Public Affairs, and the department of conferences and institutes of the General Extension Division.

Those interested may contact the University's Nolte Center for Continuing Education (Minneapolis, Minn. 55455, 373-3028). Fees are \$2 per session or \$7.50 for all five sessions. Students who want credit should call the School of Public Affairs, 373-2653.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 11, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

NATIONAL CHAMPION TO CONDUCT
MAJORETTE CLINIC AT MACPHAIL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Nancy Wendlandt Stein, U.S. Twirling Association 1962 National Senior Strutting Champion, will conduct a clinic for majorettes at the MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts Monday through Thursday (June 22 through 25).

Classes will include basic twirl, basic strut, field strut routines, dance twirl and specialty routines. Sessions will be held from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and from 1:30 to 4 p.m. each day.

Mrs. Stein twirled with the Indiana University marching band in the Rose Bowl in 1968. Presently she lives in Minneapolis and is studying for her doctor of philosophy degree in sociology at the University of Minnesota. She also gives private lessons in contest baton twirling.

Her students include Cheryl Groebner, Shoreview, Minnesota Juvenile Twirling and Strutting Champion; and Becky Tanke, LaCrosse, Wis., Wisconsin Grand Champion Strutter ; Susan Zeitler, Rosemount, Minnesota Junior Strutting Champion.

In addition to the clinic, MacPhail also will offer group instruction in twirling this summer. Classes for beginners will meet at 1 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays, June 23 through July 9. Intermediate classes will meet at 3 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays June 23 through July 9.

MacPhail Center is part of the University of Minnesota's General Extension Division.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 11, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

PEPPERMINT TENT TO OPEN JUNE 23;
ACTORS WILL EMPLOY IMPROVISATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An improvisational technique, which permits actors to respond to the mood of the audience rather than closely following a script, will be employed when the University of Minnesota's Peppermint Tent theatre for children opens for its season Tuesday, June 23, on the east bank of the Mississippi River.

The technique was introduced in the Peppermint Tent in 1968, but was dropped last year in favor of two scripted plays.

Two classic tales, the Grimm Brothers' "Rumpelstiltskin" and Hans Christian Andersen's "The Emperor's New Clothes," will provide the basic plot outlines for this season's productions.

"The effect should be a unique kind of theatre experience for adults as well as children," said George Muschamp, director of the Peppermint Tent. "Movies and television have destroyed many of the possibilities of intimacy and spectacle on stage -- theatre has to get back to doing what it alone can do best. The actors will be original artistic creators rather than interpreters."

"Rumpelstiltskin" will open Tuesday, June 23. "The Emperor's New Clothes" is scheduled to open Tuesday, July 21. Performances are at 2:30 p.m. Sunday through Friday with no performances on Saturdays. Tickets are on sale at the University Theatre Ticket Office in Scott hall auditorium at \$1 each. Special rates are available for groups of 25 or more.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

George Muschamp, the director, is a former McKnight fellow with the Minnesota Theatre Company. He received his master's degree in theatre from the

(MORE)

University of Minnesota and has extensive experience in summer stock and with the New York Shakespeare Festival.

The Peppermint Tent troupe, which has been working together for three months in preparation for this season, includes the following University Theatre students:

Candace Bartell, St. Paul

Marilyn Dossey, Oxford, Ohio

Michael Hennessy, Excelsior

Mark Monfils, Richfield

Paul Wann, Minneapolis

Ann Winchester, Minneapolis

Fred Young, New York City

Members of the troupe have also formed an instrumental ensemble which will play before and during performances. Miss Bartell is the tent's musical director. Tom Houde, a theatre student from Minneapolis, has designed the costumes for both productions. Richard Anderson, a theatre student from Frank, Pa., is the technical director.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
PHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 11, 1970

TAILLESS AIRPLANE,
DEVELOPED AT 'U' IN 30's
DONATED TO SMITHSONIAN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

X-14880, a tailless airplane "born" as a depression-time student work project at the University of Minnesota, has been turned over to the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C.

The unique aircraft, now considered a "missing link" in development of the delta wing design of today's supersonic planes, was delivered to the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum in Washington in late May.

Experimental design and construction of the airplane was started in 1934 by students under the supervision of Professor John D. Akerman. It was part of a project whereby the federal government provided income-producing work during the depression years. Experimental licenses for the aircraft and engine were awarded by the Department of Commerce Aeronautics Branch in March 1935 and the experimental license No. X-14880 was assigned to the craft in October 1937.

The plane is a single-seat machine powered by a 3-cylinder 45-horsepower Jacobs air-cooled engine bearing serial number 15. Its surface, of both metal and fabric, is a silver-gray color.

It differed from other so-called "tailless" airplanes of the time in that other machines were equipped with long wings swept back to such a degree that the wings actually functioned as dual tails; and control surfaces at the wing tips became in effect, tail-mounted rudders.

The Akerman airplane has a fairly straight wing. It achieves lateral (side-to-side) control by movable planes on each wing tip and by its unique system of elevons (combination ailerons and elevators) and movable flaps.

Flight control of today's fastest and most advanced aircraft, which have a delta wing design, is achieved by similar principles, according to Akerman.

(MORE)

Because of those and other unique design characteristics, the X-14880 has been called the "missing link" between the sharply swept wing and the delta wing of American aircraft.

Akerman recalled tests of the plane at Wold Chamberlain field, and its brief but harrowing first flight in which the professor, who was a veteran of World War I aviation, was at the controls. The aircraft, he said, performed as expected but was seriously endangered by a newspaper cameraman who parked his car in the path along the runway.

Documents relating to the design and construction of the airplane also have been transferred to the Smithsonian Air Museum from the University and from Akerman's personal records.

Commenting on the unusual donation, University President Malcolm Moos said, "It is most gratifying to the University to have the Akerman Tailless Aircraft accepted by the Smithsonian Institution for permanent display. This recognizes the work done by the School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering over the past 40 years and is a tribute to the pioneering efforts of Professor John Akerman."

This is the second piece of scientific equipment developed at the University of Minnesota and accepted by the Smithsonian Institution for permanent display. The first was the mass spectrometer tube developed by Regents' Professor of Physics A. O. C. Nier and used by him in the first separation of uranium 235 in 1940.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 11, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

VIOLENCE TO BE STUDIED
IN SUMMER SESSION CLASS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Violence -- its nature and causes -- will be studied in a University of Minnesota class this summer.

The report of the President's Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence will be the principle text for the experimental course to be offered through the University's Social Science Program.

Attention will be focused on the application of the report to the Twin Cities area.

Students in the class will include undergraduate students, middle income housewives and leaders from the labor community.

According to Doug Wallace, director of the University YMCA and one of two faculty leaders for the course, its primary objectives are (1) to enable the student to identify and discover the causes of violence; (2) to develop in the student a greater understanding of the ways in which frustration with groups and individuals in the Twin Cities can give way to violent acts; (3) to investigate in the community the extent to which the commission's recommendations are or are not being followed; and (4) to assist the student in discovering to what extent he, personally, has a potential for violence.

The class will meet from 8:15 a.m. to noon Monday through Friday, beginning June 15, at the University YMCA, 1425 University ave. SE., Minneapolis. The middle three weeks of the course will be devoted to field study. Six degree credits will be offered.

The faculty will be led by Wallace, who is a candidate for a doctor of philosophy degree in educational administration, and Leonard Bart, professor of speech communications.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 12, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

GUTHRIE DIRECTOR TO TEACH
SUMMER ARTS DRAMA WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Michael Langham, who is scheduled to direct the controversial Russian play "Article 58" by Solzhenitsyn at the Guthrie Theatre this summer, will conduct a one-week workshop in theatre at the University of Minnesota's Summer Arts Study Center June 22 to 26 at Sugar Hills resort near Grand Rapids, Minn.

At 8 p.m. Friday, June 26, at the resort there will be a public performance of the scenes Langham has directed during the week.

Mary Corrigan, instructor in theatre at the University of Minnesota, also will be a member of the faculty for the week which will include classes in voice production, acting and movement.

Langham was director of the Stratford National Theatre of Canada for 12 years. In 1967 he staged the Broadway production of "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie" starring Zoe Caldwell. He directed the Stratford production of "The School for Scandal" which opened this week. Since 1965, he has been consultant to a major theatre project in San Diego, Calif.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 12, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

DR. GOOD NAMED CHAIRMAN
OF 'U' PATHOLOGY DEPT.

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. SATURDAY, JUNE 13)

Dr. Robert A. Good, Regents' Professor of Pediatrics and Microbiology at the University of Minnesota, was named chairman of the pathology department today by the University's Board of Regents.

Dr. Good, 48, a world-renowned immunologist, succeeds Dr. James R. Dawson, Jr., department chairman since 1949 who will join the University of Mississippi faculty.

A Minnesota native, Dr. Good received his B.A. (cum laude), M.B. (first in class), M.D. and Ph.D. (anatomy) degrees from the University. Except for a year at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research in New York, he has spent his clinical research career at the University.

An interest in childhood diseases led Dr. Good to pioneering research into the conditions of children born without a basic body defense system against disease. From this work he determined the key role of the thymus gland in immunobiology. He has also made significant findings concerning childhood arthritis and rheumatic fever. More recently he and his research associates performed the first successful bone marrow transplant which gave a young boy immunologic competence. He has been responsible for the training of a large group of young scientists from all over the world over the last 15 years.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Dr. Good, named the American Legion Memorial Research Professor of Pediatrics in 1954, has received numerous honors including the Rector's Medal from the University of Helsinki for outstanding contributions to medicine and microbiology, 1963; honorary doctor of medicine degree, University of Uppsala, Sweden, 1966; first Squibb Award for Excellence of Achievement, presented by the Infectious Diseases Society of America, 1968; the University of Chicago's Ricketts' Award for outstanding contributions to medicine, 1970; and---later this month---the Golden Plate Award, the American Academy of Achievement's "salute to excellence."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 12, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

TWO HEALTH SCIENCES DEANS
NAMED BY 'U' REGENTS

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. SATURDAY, JUNE 13)

Two deans in the health sciences area were named today by the University of Minnesota Board of Regents.

They are Lee D. Stauffer who was appointed dean of the School of Public Health, and Miss Isabel Harris, named dean of the School of Nursing.

Miss Harris, associate professor of nursing, received a master's degree in psychiatric nursing education and a Ph.D. degree in education from the University. She was a supervisor, instructor and assistant director of neuropsychiatric nursing at University Hospitals from 1947-52 before joining the Nursing School faculty.

For the past three years she has been a consultant to the Bureau of Health Services, division of hospital and medical facilities. Previously she has served on several professional committees.

Stauffer, assistant professor of public health and executive director of the office of postgraduate educational activities, succeeds retiring dean Dr. Gaylord Anderson, director of the school since its formation in 1937.

Stauffer, 41, received a master of public health degree in 1956 from the University and held a joint appointment in the University Health Service and the School of Public Health, of which he was assistant director from 1962-66. For two years he was executive secretary of the American College Health Association, returning to the University in 1968 as assistant director of continuing medical education.

His professional activities include consultant to the U.S. Public Health Service Communicable Disease Center, community health training branch; and several positions with Northlands Regional Medical Program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 12, 1970

U OF M REGENTS NAME EDUCATION
DEAN, AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES CHAIRMAN

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. SATURDAY, JUNE 13)

A new dean of the College of Education and a chairman of the Afro-American studies department were among appointments made today by the University of Minnesota Board of Regents.

Jack C. Merwin, 44, will head the College of Education, replacing Dean Robert J. Keller who announced his resignation as dean last summer. Keller, who will remain on the faculty as a professor of higher education, will be on leave for the 1970-71 school year.

Merwin, assistant dean since 1968, joined the faculty in 1960 as assistant director of the Student Counseling Bureau and associate professor of educational psychology. In 1967 he became director of psychological foundations for the college. He previously taught at Syracuse University and at an Illinois high school.

"I am most pleased that Dr. Merwin has accepted this position," William G. Shepherd, vice president for academic administration, said today. "He enjoys the confidence of his colleagues and has developed a national reputation as a scholar."

Merwin, author of numerous publications on education, is president-elect of the National Council on Measurement in Education and chairman of the Inter-Associational Council on Test Reviewing. He holds bachelor's, master's and doctor of education degrees from the University of Illinois.

George D. King, 39, an expert in black history, will become the first chairman of the year-old department of Afro-American studies on Sept. 16.

Currently in charge of social sciences for the Institute for Services to Education, he works with 16 colleges and universities in designing social science programs.

(MORE)

"Dr. King is a distinguished scholar and teacher who will aid the department of Afro-American studies in many ways," Liberal Arts Dean E.W. Ziebarth said today. "His leadership and innovative ideas will contribute greatly to the strength the department has already demonstrated, and to the national recognition it has already merited."

A graduate of Howard University, King received his doctor of philosophy degree from Indiana University in 1963. He has been a member of the faculty at Florida A and M, Indiana, and Southern Universities and St. Augustine's College. He was chairman of the department of history and political science at Albany State College in Georgia in 1964-65 and chairman of the social sciences division at Paine College in Augusta, Ga., from 1965 to 1968.

The Regents also appointed:

Davis B. Bobrow as director of the Harold Scott Quigley Center of International Studies and professor of political science, effective Sept. 16. Bobrow, a professor of international relations at Johns Hopkins University, holds bachelor's degrees from the University of Chicago and Oxford University and a doctor of philosophy degree from Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

David F. Parmelee as professor of ecology and behavioral biology and chairman of the field biology program.

Parmelee, who has been director of the vertebrate museum at Kansas State Teachers College, will succeed William H. Marshall as director of the field biology program and thus be in charge of the Cedar Creek Natural History Area and the Itasca Biology Field Session.

"Mr. Parmelee is one of the world's authorities on birds of the Arctic and for many years has cooperated very closely with Canadian university scientists and Fish and Wildlife Service people," said Richard Caldecott, dean of the College of Biological Sciences.

Richard C. Maxwell as professor in the Law School. For the past year Maxwell has been a Fulbright lecturer at Queen's University in Belfast, Northern Ireland.

He has taught law at the University of California, Los Angeles, since 1953. He received his law degree from the University of Minnesota in 1947.

Frank J. Remington as professor in the Law School. Remington has been a law professor since 1949 at the University of Wisconsin, where he received his law degree.

The Regents also approved the following changes within University offices and departments:

Theodore Kellogg as director of admissions and records. Kellogg has been associate dean of admissions since 1966. In 1965 he served as an administrative consultant to the University of Concepcion, Chile, under a University-Ford Foundation grant to revamp that university. He received bachelor's, master's and doctorate degrees from the University of Minnesota.

Associate Dean Martin Snoke as assistant to the vice president for student affairs, Paul Cashman. Snoke, who has been associated with the office of the dean of students since 1947, received bachelor's and doctoral degrees from the University and is also a professor of educational psychology.

C. Edwin Vaughan as coordinator of the St. Paul campus office for student affairs. Vaughan was appointed assistant director of the Student Activities Bureau in 1969. He is also an assistant professor of sociology.

Professor Homer Mason as chairman of the philosophy department. Mason has been a member of the University of Minnesota faculty since 1957. He is a native of Montevideo, Monn., and has a bachelor's degree from St. Olaf College; a master's degree from the University of Minnesota, and a doctor of philosophy degree from Harvard University. Mason succeeds May Brodbeck who has completed a three-year term as chairman.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 16, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

PROJECT NEWGATE DIRECTOR
TO TAKE NEW POSITION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Harry Vorrath, Project Newgate director at the University of Minnesota, is leaving that post July 1 to become director of the new Center for Group Studies, Richard Clendenen, executive secretary of the Project Newgate advisory committee, announced today. Vorrath will continue to be a consultant to the project.

Project Newgate is a program designed to give inmates of St. Cloud Reformatory the opportunity for a University education. The project has been assured of renewed financing for the coming year and a new director is being sought.

Men who participate in Project Newgate take two to three quarters of college courses while at St. Cloud before transferring to a "halfway house" near the University campus. At St. Cloud the men meet in small groups five nights a week to help each other work out problems. The groups stay together when they move to the halfway house.

Much of the program's success during Vorrath's year as director he feels is due to this peer-group support among the men. "They have a common problem, as inmates. and they have a common goal: to make it as people," Vorrath says. "A man changes when he's involved with people. The Project Newgate men are supervising themselves at St. Cloud."

"These people are not getting a 'free college ride.' We've found that this is a very effective tool enabling inmates to build their own self-concept," he adds.

Programs similar to Project Newgate exist in Kentucky, Oregon, New Mexico, and Pennsylvania. In Minnesota, Vorrath has worked with Red Wing and Glen Lake correctional institutions to introduce peer-group techniques and educational opportunities.

(MORE)

VORRATH

As consultant to Project Newgate he will help extend the program to men at the Hennepin County workhouse, with General Extension Division courses and the possibility of college entrance.

Clendenen commented, "We regret that Mr. Vorrath is leaving the directorship but we look forward to the continuation and development of the program and we're glad we will still be able to draw on his specialized knowledge."

The Center for Group Studies, which Vorrath will direct, is a private organization to train persons who work with juvenile and adult delinquents in peer-group treatment methods.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Vorrath holds a bachelor's degree from Montana State University and a master's degree in social work from Ohio State University. While working on his master's, he served as program director and camp superintendent at South Side Settlement House in Columbus, Ohio. In 1961 he joined the newly created Department of Child Welfare of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as a group treatment consultant. He accepted a position with the District of Columbia in 1966, to develop rehabilitation programs for youthful offenders.

He has served as a consultant to poverty programs, private groups and state programs. He is an active member of the American Group Psychotherapy Association and National Association of Social Workers.

The University shares responsibility for Project Newgate with two other agencies--the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Department of Corrections.

UNS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 16, 1970

'U' GALLERY TO EXHIBIT
MINNESOTANS' FAR EASTERN ART

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An exhibit of 120 Far Eastern art works from the private collections of Minnesotans will open Wednesday, June 24, in the University Gallery at the University of Minnesota.

The exhibit will be open to the public from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday and from 2 to 5 p.m. Sundays through Aug. 23.

The oldest object in the exhibit is a pottery vase from the late Han dynasty of China on extended loan to the gallery from Hudson Walker, formerly of the Twin Cities, now living in New York City. Also included in the showing will be Chinese, Korean and Japanese pottery, from the 5th through the 18th centuries; Japanese scrolls and screens; Chinese stone rubbings, and Japanese and Chinese color woodcuts and sculpture.

"The exhibition shows the vast scope and variety of the Far Eastern plastic arts in all media," said Allen Davis, acting gallery director. "There are many pieces in the exhibition that have never before been shown to the public."

Collectors who have loaned art objects include, in addition to Mr. and Mrs. Walker, Warren C. Erickson, Edina; Mr. and Mrs. Donald Lovness, Stillwater; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Maslon, Orono; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mather, St. Paul; Robert D. Mowry, Minneapolis; and Mrs. Duane R. Shellum, St. Paul.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

There will be a preview of the exhibit Tuesday, June 23, from 6 to 9 p.m. in the gallery on the third floor of Northrop auditorium. Traditional Japanese music will be played. Oriental refreshments will be served.

The exhibit is being held in conjunction with the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) Institute on Far Eastern Languages which is hosted this summer by the University of Minnesota. (CIC is an organization of the Big Ten Universities and the University of Chicago.)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 16, 1970

BARTOK'S STUDENT TO PLAY
IN MACPHAIL RECITAL

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pianist Dorothy Parrish Domonkos, a pupil of the late Hungarian composer Bela Bartok, will present a lecture-recital on Bartok in the MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts auditorium at 8 p.m. Thursday, June 25.

The program, which will feature Hungarian folk and peasant songs, is part of a workshop for Piano Teachers to be conducted at MacPhail Monday through Friday, June 22 through 26.

A recital by Clara Ueland, a member of the piano staff at MacPhail and accompanist for the Unitarian Society Chorus and Orchestra, will be presented at 8 p.m. Monday, June 22, the first day of the workshop. The program will include Bach's "Toccatina in C Minor," "Suite Bergamasque" by Debussy and Sonata No. 6, Op. 82 by Prokofieff.

Both the recital-lecture by Mrs. Domonkos and the recital by Miss Ueland are open to the public with no admission charge.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Rhythm, reading, theory and technic are the topics for the workshop for piano teachers and their students. In addition to Mrs. Domonkos and Miss Ueland, the faculty will include Cleo Munden Hiner, coordinator of elementary and intermediate piano teaching at MacPhail; Martha Baker, a graduate of the Dalcroze School in New York; Betty Jo Mastrey, teacher of the Musical Trolley at MacPhail, Allie Mae Gillness, MacPhail piano staff, and Marion Baumann, MacPhail piano staff.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 16, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

REGISTRATION SET
FOR TEACHER EXAMS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Prospective teachers who plan to take the National Teacher Examinations at the University of Minnesota on July 18 must submit their registrations for these tests to Princeton, N.J., before Thursday, June 25.

Bulletins of Information describing registration procedures and containing registration forms may be obtained in room 101 Eddy hall on the University's Minneapolis campus, or directly from the office of National Teacher Examinations, Educational Testing Service, Box 911, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

At the one-day session, candidates take the Common Examinations, which include tests in professional education and general education, and one of 17 Teaching Area Examinations.

Each candidate will receive an admission ticket advising him of the exact location of the center to which he should report, according to Dallis Perry, assistant director of the Student Counseling Bureau.

The Common Examinations will begin at 8:30 a.m. July 18 and finish at 12:30 p.m. The Teaching Area Examinations will begin at 1:30 and should finish at 4:15 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JWDY VICK, 373-5193

CAMPUS CONFERENCE TO FEATURE
PULITZER PRIZE WINNING JOURNALIST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

How does a journalist find and develop a story that merits a Pulitzer Prize?

This question and others relating to the events at My Lai are answered by Seymour M. Hersh on "Campus Conference" Friday (June 19) at 9:30 p.m. on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Hersh, who received the Pulitzer Prize this year for his stories on the Vietnam incident, is questioned by John Giansello, director of public affairs for KUOM radio; David Peterson, associate editor of the Minnesota Daily, and Randall Moody, assistant to the director of the School of Journalism and Mass Communication and former news director of the American Forces Vietnam Network.

Robert Boyle of the University of Minnesota's department of radio and television moderates the show.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

HENNEPIN HOSPITAL-'U'
STUDY GROUP FORMED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A study group representing Hennepin County General Hospital and the University of Minnesota will develop a report on undergraduate medical education programs at the hospital, Donald K. Smith, University vice president, announced today.

The group, a counterpart to the St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital-University committee chaired by Vice President Stanley J. Wenberg, will determine the per capita cost of undergraduate training. This data, along with the findings of the St. Paul Ramsey committee, will be presented to the 1971 legislature as part of the Board of Regents request for state medical education funds.

Funds would cover undergraduate costs now borne by the county and the patient, rather than going into new educational programs.

Committee members are:

Donald K. Smith, University vice president for administration
Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for coordinate campuses and
educational relationships
Jack Burbidge, Hennepin County General Hospital board
Dennis Countryman, health administrator, Community University Health Care
Center
Milton Dunham, Hennepin County General Hospital board
Dr. Richard Ebert, professor and head of department of medicine, University
College of Medical Sciences
William Kreykes, administrator, Hennepin County General Hospital
Dr. Richard Raile, Hennepin County General Hospital staff
George Robb, assistant to Vice President Wenberg
Dr. Alvin Schultz, Hennepin County General Hospital
Dr. Robert Ulstrom, professor of pediatrics and associate dean, University
College of Medical Sciences
Paul Vogt, Hennepin County General Hospital.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS
RETURN TO RURAL AREAS
TO "EDUCATE" ABOUT WAR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

When the student strike against the Southeast Asian War began in May and some students were leaving their classrooms to enter the community and "educate" people of the Twin Cities area, Raymond Cole, a University of Minnesota senior in aeronautical engineering from Pine River, Minn., walked into the strike office and asked what was being done about canvassing Minnesota's rural communities.

"Nothing," he was told.

And so Cole, along with two other University of Minnesota students also hailing from small towns, decided to do something about it.

The result is an organization called "Rural Community Action" which now, over one month later, not only has 55 students canvassing as many rural towns, but also has a telephone, an office, and many, many goals.

Members of the group hope to "inform and educate rural Minnesota about the war, organize opposition to present policy in Southeast Asia, and to precipitate political action."

Cole says that many people in small towns are less informed about the war than people in larger metropolitan areas, but, from the feedback he has received, the rural dwellers seem to have a relatively positive attitude toward the students. This is, he said, partly "because there is much less student agitation in the rural communities."

Students who intend to return to their home towns and wish to participate in the group's activities should go to the organization's office, 1019 Business Administration building on the University's West Bank; or should call (612) 373-4370.

Before students actually go out into the rural communities they receive orientation material from the group, consisting of a packet of materials with background information about the war, and information about the group.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

MT. SINAI, U MED SCHOOL
ANNOUNCE MAJOR AFFILIATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Mt. Sinai Hospital in Minneapolis has become the first private hospital to have a major teaching affiliation with the University of Minnesota Medical School.

The announcement was made today by University President Malcolm Moos and Jay Phillips, president of Mt. Sinai Hospital. Hennepin County General, Ramsey County General and the Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital also have major affiliations.

The five-year agreement, effective immediately, includes initially the departments of surgery, internal medicine and laboratory medicine. Other departments are expected to be added in the near future.

Medical students, interns, and residents from the University will be assigned on a rotating basis to Mt. Sinai Hospital under the joint responsibility of the appropriate department heads at the hospital and at the University.

The agreement, which notes the 20-year informal yet increasingly complex relationship between Mt. Sinai and the University, also grants faculty appointments (full or parttime) to Mt. Sinai medical staff and attending (associate) staff who are active in the teaching program.

Dr. Robert Ulstrom, associate dean for affiliated hospitals, stated the University was looking forward to working with Mt. Sinai Hospital, "an outstanding institution with modern equipment, facilities and laboratories.

"The affiliation comes at a time when the University's present teaching facilities can no longer provide its growing medical student population with appropriate clinical instruction. Mt. Sinai provides care to all types of patients in many medical fields with a highly qualified medical staff."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

WENBERG REPLIES TO N.A.M.E. RESOLUTION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota favors expansion of medical education programs in St. Paul and is willing to continue its cooperative efforts with St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital and the Northern Association for Medical Education (N.A.M.E.) to achieve this goal, Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for coordinate campuses and educational relationships, said in a statement issued today (Thursday, June 18).

The statement was made in response to a N.A.M.E. resolution issued Wednesday in which the independent organization, comprised primarily of physicians from a five-state area, stated that they planned to proceed with the development of a regionally oriented institution for medical and other health science education, independent of affiliation with the University of Minnesota.

"The University is on record favoring major expansion of St. Paul medical programs, accompanied by a rational, phased movement toward greater local initiative in St. Paul," Wenberg said. "The proposed health science reorganization includes the possibility of a St. Paul 'clinical campus.' We did not feel that an abrupt move from present programs to a full scale medical school would be as appropriate at this time as an orderly and more gradual series of transitions."

At a meeting of the St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital-University of Minnesota Study Committee Thursday morning, it was agreed that N.A.M.E. representatives should continue to meet with the committee.

"We still believe that a mutually satisfactory program can be defined," Wenberg said. "The goals of each institution involved -- the University, St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital and N.A.M.E.-- are tied to the education of more medical personnel who can serve the serious health needs of the state."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 19, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF JUNE 21 - 28

- Sunday, June 21--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: "Sculpture in Various Materials," Rouser room gallery, through June 30. Watercolors by Frank Zeller, second-floor gallery, through July 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, June 21--Coffman Gallery: Craft seminar featuring works by elementary and high school students, through June 26. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, June 21--Judith Bailey, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Monday, June 22--University Theatre Showboat: "The Lady of Lyons" by Lord Lytton. Additional performances Tues.-Sat., June 23-27, Minneapolis campus landing. Mon.-Thurs. 8 p.m., Fri.-Sat. 7 and 10 p.m. Admission Mon.-Fri. \$2.75, students \$1.75; Sat. \$3.25, students \$2.25.
- Monday, June 22--Clara Ueland, piano recital, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, June 23--University Theatre Peppermint Tent: "Rumpelstiltskin." Additional performances Wed.-Fri., June 24-26, and Sun., June 28, near Minneapolis campus Showboat landing, 2:30 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.
- Wednesday, June 24--University Gallery: Far Eastern Art from Minnesota Collections, through Aug. 23, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, June 24--First Chamber Dance Company, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, June 25--Blues music concert featuring Leo Kottke and Dean Granross, Anderson hall plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, June 25--Dorothy Parrish Domanos, lecture-recital on Bartok, MacPhail auditorium, 1128 LaSalle ave., Mpls. 8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, June 28--Anthony White, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

FAR EASTERN EXPERTS
TO SPEAK, PERFORM
AT 'U' THIS SUMMER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The dean of Chinese linguistics" will speak at the University of Minnesota Monday (June 22) in the first of a series of summer programs planned in conjunction with the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) Far Eastern Language Institute.

"Playing with the Chinese Language as a Symbolic System" will be the title of the talk by Yuen Ren Chao, professor emeritus of Oriental languages at the University of California, Berkeley. He will speak at 3:30 p.m. in 10 Blegen hall on the West Bank of the Twin Cities campus.

Chao devised the method of transcription used in Nationalist China and has authored many books, including widely used Chinese language texts.

Edwin G. Pulleyblank, professor at the University of British Columbia, will give the second lecture in the series Wednesday, July 1, at 3:30 p.m. in 100 Mayo. Pulleyblank formerly taught Chinese history at Cambridge University in England. He is a specialist in the historical problems of the development of the Chinese language.

A talk on Chinese drama will be given by Wu-chi Liu at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, July 15, in 100 Mayo. Liu is professor and former head of the department of East Asian languages and literature at Indiana University. He is a specialist in popular Chinese literature. His books include "An Introduction to Chinese Literature," "Confucius, His Life and Time" and "A Short History of Confucian Philosophy."

Professor Bruno Lewin, director of the East Asian Institute at the Ruhr University in Germany, will speak at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 12, in 100 Mayo.

"The Relation of Japanese and Koguryo Language of Old Korea" will be his topic.

Two musical programs are planned in conjunction with the institute.

(MORE)

CIC SPEAKERS

-2-

Eisei Takahashi II, head master of the Yamada School in Tokyo, will present a koto recital at 8 p.m. Wednesday, July 8, in Mayo auditorium.

Vivian Wee, a graduate student in the University of Minnesota music department, will present a cheng recital at 8 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 5, in Mayo auditorium.

All programs in the CIC series are open to the public with no admission charge.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

SIX VALUABLE GEESE
STOLEN IN ST. PAUL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Six geese, valued at at least \$500, were stolen from the University of Minnesota's St. Paul campus sometime between 4:30 p.m. Wednesday (June 17) and 5 a.m. Thursday (June 18), according to a report from University police.

The geese, which were being used for a project in the cytogenetics of North American migratory fowl in the animal science department, included a pair of swan geese; one hybrid white-fronted swan goose and three hybrid Ross-Emperor geese.

A hole had been cut in the wire fencing surrounding the birds' outdoor exercise area, said Professor R.N. Shoffner. "It may have been someone who was hungry -- but they left two ducks and a couple chickens," Shoffner said. "Or it may have been someone who was attracted to these exotic-looking birds, just because they are unusual."

Wildlife and conservation authorities have been notified.

* * *

ROBBER GETS \$120
IN COFFMAN RAMP

A man carrying a gun robbed attendants at the Coffman Union parking ramp of \$120 at about 1:30 p.m. Thursday (June 18).

The man, who ordered the attendants to give him the money and put it in a brief case, was described by University police as black, about 5 ft. 10 in. tall, weighing about 170 pounds.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 19, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CAROL JOHNSEN, 373-5193

CHILD'S FEELING FOR MUSIC
TO BE EXPLORED IN WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

You are four years old. As you sit in the large room someone places a needle on a revolving black disc and myriad sounds burst inside your head. What do you feel?

Answers to this and similar questions will be explored in a three-day workshop presented by the MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts June 29 and 30 and July 1. The workshop, entitled "Creative approaches to the performing arts for the pre-school teacher or parent" will explore the ideas and feelings of children through music and the other creative arts.

Classes, which begin at 1:30 p.m. each afternoon, will be taught by Mrs. Jo Mastrey, director of the Musical Trolley at MacPhail Center. Emphasis will be on movement and improvisation. The first session will concentrate on concepts of music such as "loud," "soft," "high," "low," and texture, all of which are applicable to the arts as a whole. Children's stories and nursery rhymes will be studied in the second session. The final class will involve such activities as making musical instruments out of bamboo and building "sound boxes."

The overall purpose of the workshop is to teach parents and pre-school teachers how to employ creative ideas and methods when dealing with children.

Tuition will be \$20. For further information and registration contact MacPhail Center, 1128 LaSalle ave., Minneapolis, 332-4424.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Mrs. Mastrey has studied at the Dalcroze School in New York City and the Minneapolis School of Art, providing her with a special background for this creative and exploratory work with the pre-school child.

MacPhail Center is part of the University of Minnesota's General Extension Division.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA NEWS NOTES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 23, 1970

AMUNDSON TO RECEIVE
BENDIX AWARD FOR RESEARCH

Regents' Professor Neal R. Amundson, head of the department of chemical engineering at the University of Minnesota, receives the Vincent Bendix Award this week, one of three major awards to engineering educators given by the American Society for Engineering Education at its annual meeting.

Professor Amundson receives the award "for his innovations in the application of applied mathematics to problems in chemical engineering." Amundson authored a series of papers beginning in 1958 which are considered responsible for present interest in chemical reactor stability.

* * * * *

MAXINE KLEIN RECEIVES 'OBIE'

Maxine Klein, former University of Minnesota theatre faculty member, recently received an "Obie" award for "Approaching Simone," the Megan Terry play which she directed at the LaMama Repertory Theatre in New York City.

Actor Dustin Hoffman, an Obie winner in 1966, presented the award to Mrs. Klein in ceremonies at the Village Gate in New York. Mrs. Klein was a member of the University Theatre faculty from 1962 until her resignation this spring. The Obie awards are presented annually by the Village Voice.

* * * * *

FORMER 'U' PROF HONORED

Mrs. Howard Cless, former professor and director of the Minnesota Plan at the University of Minnesota, was one of two women selected to receive this year's Radcliffe Alumnae award. Mrs. Cless, now residing in California as director of continuing education and special education programs for the Claremont Colleges, helped pioneer testing programs to aid women interested in returning to college with academic placement, vocational interest and individual counseling. The Alumnae Recognition Award honors "those alumnae who, by the quality of their lives and spirit, exemplify what a liberal arts education hopes to achieve."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 23, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

'U' WOMEN'S COUNCIL PROTESTS
DULUTH JOB DESCRIPTION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Council on Women's Programs at the University of Minnesota has objected to the job description for a vice provost for student affairs circulated by a search committee at the University of Minnesota, Duluth.

The council claims that the description, which begins "The University of Minnesota, Duluth is seeking a man to fill the newly created position of Vice Provost for Student Affairs," discriminates against women. It has asked the University Equal Employment Opportunity Task Force to investigate.

In a memo to the task force, the council states, "Sex is not a bona fide occupational qualification for this position" and contends that "including a reference to sex...is in violation of current Executive Orders (11246 as amended by 11373), which forbid sex discrimination by government contractors."

Other recommendations by the council include:

- * requiring the search committee to send letters to all who received the job description, correcting the error by making it clear that women may apply
- * holding continuing educational programs on discrimination on all campuses
- * holding hearings on discrimination against women at the University's Duluth, Morris and Crookston campuses if and when such hearings are held in the Twin Cities.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 23, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

SIX GEESE RECOVERED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The six exotic geese reported stolen from the University of Minnesota St. Paul campus last Friday have been recovered.

The geese were located following news reports of the theft. They are in good condition, according to Professor R.N. Shoffner of the University's animal science department who is using them in a research project of North American migratory fowl. The birds are valued at a total minimum of \$500.

The case is being investigated by University police.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

'U' EXPERIMENTAL COLLEGE
ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Beginning this fall, University of Minnesota students may be able to exit the classroom and conduct their education in an 'experimental' manner -- from attending another college, working, traveling around the country, leaving it -- or almost anything else.

Applications from persons interested in this kind of unique education are now being accepted by the University's proposed Experimental College.

Although the college has not yet been officially established by the University, early application is necessary so that fall plans can be made for the proposed college.

Informal applications should include the applicant's full name, summer address, and a time that would be convenient to meet with Experimental College advisers to discuss educational plans and to ask any questions. Also, applicants should tell why they are interested in the college.

The Experimental College will accept applications from persons eligible for any unit of the University (including General College) as well as currently enrolled University students.

According to the proposal for the Experimental College, some of its aims and goals include establishing interdisciplinary courses and activities, demonstrating the advantages and viability of a small college with the resources of a large university available to it, and providing educational alternatives to students presently dropping out of school.

The college's curriculum will consist of present University courses, guided readings, independent and directed studies, lectures and seminars, special projects,

(MORE)

COLLEGE

-2-

student teaching, and in any other types of educational activities planned by students and faculty.

Applications should be mailed to Mrs. Becky Kroll, c/o The Living-Learning Center, 1425 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Those wishing further information concerning the Experimental College -- its goals, aims and plans -- may contact Mrs. Kroll after 1 p.m. on weekdays at 373-9906.

-UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

'U' FILM SERIES
OFFER CLASSICS,
DOCUMENTARIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Three film series at the University of Minnesota this summer present subjects as diverse as water pollution and Finnegans Wake. All the films, to be shown at the Bell Museum of Natural History, are free and open to the public.

On Tuesdays at noon, short documentaries examine the environment--past, present and future:

June 30--"Who Killed Lake Erie?" and "The Pond and the City"
July 7--"Mud, Oops!" and "The Green City"
July 14--"Tenement" and "Multiply and Subdue the Earth"
July 21--"Population Explosion," "Standing Room Only" and "Social Change and the American Woman"
July 28--"Our Endangered Wildlife"
Aug. 4--"Persistent Seed," "Cities of the Future" and "Idea of the City"
Aug. 11--"Year 1999 A.D." and "Big City, 1980."

The Arts and Issues series on Wednesdays at noon offers films on social topics:

July 1--"Civil Disorder: The Kerner Report"
July 8--"Hospital," a study of medical care in an urban hospital
July 15--"Hear Us, O Lord!" report on busing to achieve school integration in Chicago
July 22--"American Indians as Seen by D.H. Lawrence" and "Ishi in Two Worlds: The Last Menominee"
July 29--"Daniel Watts" and "William F. Buckley," interviews with spokesmen for Black Power and American Conservatism
Aug. 5--"What Makes Man Human" and "Jerome Bruner: A Time for Learning," elementary school curriculum
Aug. 12--"The River" and "The Plow that Broke the Plains," American land and the Depression
Aug. 19--"Finnegans Wake."

Classic feature-length films begin at 7:30 p.m. Sundays in the Sunday Evening

Film series:

June 28--"The Bridge," German anti-war film, directed by Bernhard Wicki
July 5--"Woman in the Dunes," Cannes Prize film directed by Hiroshi Teshigahara
July 12--"Diabolique," French horror film directed by Henri-Georges Clouzot
July 19--"The Young and the Damned," directed by Luis Bunuel. Cannes Prize.
July 26--"Dragon Inn," directed by Hu Chin Chuan; in Chinese with subtitles
Aug. 2--"The Horses Mouth," Alec Guinness comedy based on the Joyce Cary novel
Aug. 9--"Nazarin," another Cannes Prize film directed by Luis Bunuel
Aug. 16--"Gigi," Leslie Caron and Maurice Chevalier.

The film series are presented by the Summer Session and the University Film Society.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 25, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF JUNE 28 - JULY 5

- Sunday, June 28--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: "Sculpture in Various Materials," Rouser room gallery, through June 30. Watercolors by Frank Zeller, second-floor gallery, through July 15. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, June 28--University Theatre Peppermint Tent: "Rumpelstiltskin." Additional performances Mon.-Fri., June 29-July 3, and Sun., July 5, near Minneapolis campus Showboat landing, 2:30 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.
- Sunday, June 28--Anthony White, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, June 28--Sunday Evening Film Series: "The Bridge." Bell Museum of Natural History, 7:30 p.m. Free.
- Monday, June 29--University Gallery: Far Eastern Art from Minnesota Collections, through Aug. 23, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, June 29--University Theatre Showboat: "The Lady of Lyons" by Lord Lytton. Additional performances Tues.-Sat., June 30-July 4, Minneapolis campus landing. Mon.-Thurs. 8 p.m., Fri.-Sat. 7 and 10 p.m. Admission Mon.-Fri. \$2.75, students \$1.75; Sat. \$3.25, students \$2.25.
- Tuesday, June 30--Luther Allison and His Chicago Blues Band, Northrop auditorium plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, June 30--Environment Film Series: "Who Killed Lake Erie?" and "The Pond and the City." Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Wednesday, July 1--Arts and Issues Film Series: "Civil Disorder: The Kerner Report." Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Wednesday, July 1--Lecture by Edwin G. Pulleyblank, professor at the University of British Columbia, part of a series of summer programs planned in conjunction with the Committee on Institutional Cooperation's Far Eastern Language Institute, 3:30 p.m., 100 Mayo. Free.
- Wednesday, July 1--Edmonds and Curley, comedy team, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

NEWSMEN: The letter sent to college homophile groups is available on request.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 25, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information, contact PAT JULIANI, 373-5193

FREE SEEKS TO ESTABLISH A
NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION
FOR GAY LIBERATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota student homophile organization has laid the foundation to unite more than 40 gay liberation organizations located on major college and university campuses throughout the United States. The organization is to be called the National Student Association for Gay Liberation.

Jim Chesebro, coordinator for FREE (Fight Repression of Erotic Expression), noted that "two approaches are to be taken to establish this association. First, FREE members will attend regional gay conventions in Chicago and New York this weekend and attempt to build interest in the association. Second, all gay liberation organizations on campuses were sent letters encouraging their active participation as members of the organization."

The association will hold a national gay liberation convention. Chesebro said that "San Francisco State Gay Liberation has already expressed a strong desire to host the convention next summer."

In addition, the association is considering plans for a national march on Washington to have federal employment and security clearance discriminatory acts against homosexuals removed; and is considering plans to have leading clergy and civic leaders in the United States support the objectives of the association, as well as encouraging all colleges and universities to establish Gay Liberation Fronts.

-UNS-

The University News Service performs a service function for all recognized units and groups within the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities campus, and its news releases do not necessarily reflect overall University policy.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA NEWS NOTES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JUNE 25, 1970

MOOS ELECTED
CHAIRMAN OF MUCIA

University of Minnesota President Malcolm Moos was unanimously elected chairman of the Midwest Universities Consortium for International Activities (MUCIA) at the association's semi-annual meeting June 22, in Chicago. As chairman, he will preside over the council consisting of members from five universities (Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan State and Minnesota).

MUCIA is a non-profit corporation which assists underdeveloped countries (Africa, South and Southeast Asia, Latin America, etc.) through research and overseas assistance projects involving such programs as agricultural education and development economics. The corporation is funded by grants from the Ford Foundation and the Agency for International Development (AID).

* * * * *

'U' ATTORNEY
RECEIVES HONOR

R. Joel Tierney, University of Minnesota attorney, was selected president-elect of the National Association of College and University Attorneys (NACUA) at the organization's tenth annual conference in San Diego, Calif., last week.

Tierney, who received a bachelor of laws degree from the University in 1958, has been the University's attorney since 1960. He was elected a member of the NACUA executive board in 1964 and is serving his third year as editor of the association's semi-annual publication, "The College Counsel." NACUA, founded in 1961, has 800 members representing 477 institutions.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

RADIO STATION TO AIR
CLASS ON URBAN CRISIS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

This summer, a group of University of Minnesota students are learning about civil disorder first-hand -- not by fighting in the streets, but by going out into them and attempting to gain an understanding of the nature and causes of civil disorder.

A course consisting, each week, of three days of fieldwork and two days of classroom activities, THE URBAN CRISIS -- Social Science 93, is being taught by Gleason Glover, clinical instructor in the University's social science program and executive director of the Minneapolis Urban League.

Beginning Tuesday, June 30 at 11:15 a.m., interested persons may attend part of the course -- via KUOM, the University's radio station (770 kc). The Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday broadcasts will include reports by the students, discussion of their community projects and lectures by Glover.

The objective of the class, which will meet at various Minneapolis locations, such as The Way and the Phyllis Wheatley House, is to learn about civil disorders as described in the Kerner Commission Report on Civil Disorders, and to discover possible relationships to the local situation.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

NOTED CHORAL DIRECTOR
TO DIRECT 'U' WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Grand Rapids area residents and participants in a University of Minnesota sponsored choral workshop will present a public concert at 8 p.m. Friday, July 10, at Sugar Hills resort conducted by Douglas McEwen, director of choirs at the University of Arizona in Tempe, Ariz.

The concert will benefit the Grand Rapids Performing Arts Council.

McEwen is former choral director for the University of New Mexico and has toured Europe and the Middle East as assistant conductor and soloist with the Roger Wagner Chorale.

During the week, July 6 through 10, McEwen will conduct a workshop on choral music at Sugar Hills sponsored by the University's General Extension Division. The workshop will be the third in a series of seven one-week sessions that comprise the Summer Arts Study Center.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

PURDUE OFFICIAL
NAMED CIC HEAD

(FOR RELEASE: TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1970)

John W. Hicks, executive assistant to the president of Purdue University, has been appointed chairman of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), a cooperative association of the Big Ten universities and the University of Chicago.

Hicks will serve a two-year term beginning July 1. He succeeds Robert L. Clodius, vice president of the University of Wisconsin.

CIC, founded in 1958, is composed of a representative from each of the 11 member universities. They currently have more than 50 projects in various stages of progress. One of these projects, the CIC Institute in Far Eastern Languages, is being hosted this summer by the University of Minnesota.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 26, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-5193

KUOM TO AIR
CALL-IN SHOWS
ON CURRENT ISSUES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Five call-in programs on current issues will be broadcast by the University of Minnesota radio station KUOM (770 k.c.) from 8 to 9 p.m. Wednesday evenings in July.

University faculty members will answer listeners' questions. Host for the programs will be Robert Boyle of the department of radio and television.

Dates, subjects and guests are as follows:

July 1--'Free Speech in an Age of Dissent,' Donald M. Gillmor, professor of journalism.

July 8--"ROTC and the Campus," Robert S. Hoyt, professor and chairman of the department of history, and chairman of the Senate Committee on Educational Policy which recently reported on ROTC to the University Senate.

July 15--'Demonstration and Dissent: Today and in History,' Hyman Berman, professor of history and director of the University's Social Sciences program.

July 22--"The Future of Science and Technology," Warren B. Cheston, dean of the Institute of Technology and Warren E. Ibele, professor of mechanical engineering and associate dean of the Graduate School.

July 29--'Problems of the Consumer,' E. Scott Maynes, professor of economics.

Listeners may call 373-3812 to question the participants while the programs are on the air.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact, RICK MITZ, 373-5193

MODULE FLEXIBLE SCHEDULE
IS TOPIC OF SIX-DAY
CONFERENCE FOR ADMINISTRATORS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Helping administrators convert a secondary school from the traditional to the innovative is the purpose of a July 26 to 31 conference at Quadna Mountain Lodge, Hill City, Minn.

"Module Flexible Schedule Practicum for Secondary School Administrators" is the topic of the six-day conference which will be broken up into eight large group presentations and three small ones, including such subject matter as "organizational decisions," "scheduling," "planning," and other aspects of modular flexible scheduling.

Faculty for the practicum will include members of the team that designed a modular flexible program for St. Paul's Highland Park Junior High School.

The fee for the practicum, which includes accommodations, meals, and instructional materials, is \$250.

Application for registration, accompanied by the fee, should be mailed to: Director, Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455. The department, which is part of the University's General Extension Division, is sponsoring the conference.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

BOYS 7 TO 11 CAN ENROLL
IN 'U' SPORTS FITNESS SCHOOL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Although haute couture connoisseurs and students of art may claim that gold, white and maroon aren't necessarily good color combinations, by mid-August a group of 7- to 11-year-olds may beg to differ, claiming that they've met their match.

The colors represent different athletic groups, and the matches that 75 boys will meet from July 20 through Aug. 14 will be swimming and tennis matches---as well as basketball, football, track and field, and gymnastics.

All of this is part of the "Sports Fitness School for Boys," sponsored by the University of Minnesota's department of physical education for men and the General Extension Division's department of conferences and institutes.

Purpose of the four-week program is to provide a learning situation for young boys and to give them a chance to participate in many different athletic activities.

Those interested in enrolling in the program should mail an \$80 fee to: Director, Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455.

The school will be conducted Monday through Friday, from 1 to 4 p.m. A day-by-day itinerary will be mailed to registrants.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSON
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

EX-CONVICT WRITES COMEDY
FOR UNIVERSITY THEATRE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A comedy about prison life written by a man who served three and a half years in Stillwater prison will be premiered Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 9, 10, and 11, at 8 p.m. in air-conditioned Scott hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

"The Cooler" by Bruce Lehan is "the 'Mr. Roberts' of the penitentiary," says Gideon Schein, McKnight fellow in directing at the University and the director of the production.

Leading members of the all-male cast, all University Theatre students, are Tom Miller as Melvin, Dick Rielie as Bob, Bob Svoboda as Perry, and Fred Young as Sonny.

Tickets are available at the Scott hall ticket office on the Minneapolis campus; phone 373-2337.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The playwright, Bruce Lehan, is now a candidate for his master's degree in speech from the University, where he also received his bachelor's degree. A native of Minneapolis, he served time in Stillwater about 10 years ago on a burglary conviction. Between the time he spent in prison and enrolling at the University he worked as a jazz musician, laborer, machinist, bell hop and dishwasher.

In addition to those members named above, the cast also includes:
Smitty - Tom Houde, Sparkey - Don Yunker, Morris - David Ball, Jeraka - Steve Flamm, Kubash - Jon Mezz, Captain Anderson - Jeff Streitzer, Patterson - Bob Swasey, Lt. Scott - Michael Gellman, Guard - Harold Mandel.

1075
1047
7/1-4

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JUNE 29, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

CHORAL TECHNIQUES
SUBJECT OF JULY SEMINAR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A noted musician and choral conductor will be the principal instructor at a seminar for choral directors to be held at the University of Minnesota July 6 through 11.

He is Howard S. Swan, music professor at Occidental College since 1934, whose Combined Glee Clubs of Occidental have toured this country and Europe for many years.

The seminar, 'Choral Techniques, Rehearsal and Performance Practice,' will culminate in a free, public concert at 8 p.m. Saturday, July 11, at Grace Lutheran Church, Minneapolis. The seminar will be held at Marshall-University high school.

Registration should be mailed by July 1. The seminar is open to all elementary and secondary school and church choral directors and to anyone interested in choral-related activities.

Fee is \$35 and should be mailed to Director, Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Swan will conduct three of the seminar's six workshops, including a choral seminar and a workshop chorus. Other workshops include "Working With Adolescent Voices," "Voice Literature" and "Choral Repertoire."

Swan is an author and a conductor of festivals and clinics in all parts of the United States and has served twice as director of the Honor Choir of the Western Division of the Music Educators' National Conference. His Combined Glee Clubs recently represented the United States in the Second International University Choral Festival in New York City and Washington, D.C.

The seminar is sponsored by the University departments of music and music education and the department of conferences and institutes of the General Extension Division. It is being held in conjunction with the High School Musicians Project, offering participants a chance to present materials from the seminar to an ensemble of high school students.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 1, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

U DOCTOR RECEIVES
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
\$97,100 STUDY GRANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society has awarded a University of Minnesota neurologist a \$97,100 grant to test two theories about the cause of multiple sclerosis (MS), a chronic crippling disease of the central nervous system in young adults.

Dr. Milton Alter, associate professor of neurology and chief of the neurology service at Minneapolis Veterans Hospital, will be studying the incidence of MS in Israel for three years.

According to Dr. Alter, Israel is an ideal country for his investigation because the population, which comes from all over the world, has access to uniformly high quality health care.

Dr. Alter will be trying to determine whether MS is caused by geo-climatic factors or a virus infection. He has already shown that native-born Israelis, and immigrants from warm climates, run a low risk of developing MS and will be looking at the frequency of MS in the first-generation offspring of immigrants to resolve the infection theory.

"If geo-climatic variables are important determinants in causing MS, the first- and second-generation offspring of Europeans should show a low frequency of MS like that of Afro-Asian countries.

"On the other hand, if socio-economic variables (industrialization and improved sanitation) are important, then the Israeli-born offspring of Afro-Asian immigrants would have a higher rate of MS than their parents.

"Very preliminary data suggests that the Afro-Asian offspring's MS rate is increasing and approaching the high rate characteristic of northern Europeans," Dr. Alter concluded.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MUSIC EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- 20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 2, 1970

EVENING OF OPERA
TO BE PRESENTED AT 'U'

An evening of opera will be presented at the University of Minnesota
Thursday, July 9.

Mozart's chamber opera, "Bastien and Bastienne," with Vern Sutton in the lead role, will be presented by the University of Minnesota Opera Workshop at 7:30 p.m. on the Coffman Union terrace.

A concert version of Menotti's radio opera, "The Old Maid and the Thief," will be presented by the workshop at 8:45 p.m. in 7 Wulling hall. The cast includes contralto Barbara Bauman, a junior high teacher in Edina; soprano Katherine Doepke, a junior high teacher in Golden Valley; soprano Libby Larsen and baritone David Hargrove, both undergraduate students at the University.

Both productions are open to the public with no admission charge.

Sutton, a well known local performer with the Center Opera Company, is an assistant professor of music at the University.

* * *

HIGH SCHOOL MUSICIANS
TO PERFORM CONCERTS AT 'U'

High school musicians from the midwest will present two free public concerts at the University of Minnesota, at 8 p.m. Saturday (July 4) and at 2 p.m. Sunday, July 19. The 153-member orchestra, band and chorus will perform in air-conditioned Northrop auditorium.

The concerts are part of the Fifth Annual High School Musicians Project sponsored by the University's music department. The high school students were selected by audition to participate in four weeks of intensive study with members of the music faculty.

Saturday's concert will feature works by Shostakovitch, Percy Granger, Handel and others.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 2, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF JULY 5 - 12

- Sunday July 5--St Paul Student Center Galleries: Watercolors by Frank Zeller, second floor gallery, through July 15. Mixed media by southwest Minnesota painters Rouser room gallery, through July 25. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 5--Sunday Evening Film Series: "Woman in the Dunes," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7:30 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 5--University Theatre Peppermint Tent: "Rumpeättilkin." Additional performances Mon.-Fri., July 6-10, and Sun., July 12, near Minneapolis campus Showboat landing, 2:30 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.
- Monday, July 6--University Gallery: Far Eastern Art from Minnesota Collections, through Aug. 23, third floor, Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m. 4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, July 6-- University Theatre Showboat: "The Lady of Lyons" by Lord Lytton. Additional Performances Tues.-Sat., July 7-11, Minneapolis campus landing. Mon.-Thurs. 8 p.m., Fri. Sat. 7 and 10 p.m. Admission Mon.-Fri. \$2.75, students \$1.75; Sat. \$3.25, students \$2.25.
- Tuesday, July 7--Environment Film Series: "Mud, Oops!" and "The Green City," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Tuesday, July 7--New York Pro Musica, medieval renaissance and baroque music, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, July 8--Arts and Issues Film Series: "Hospital," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Wednesday, July 8--Shakespeare in the Streets: "Hamlet," St. Paul Student Center lawn, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, July 8--Eisei Takahashi II, Japanese koto recital, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Thursday July 9--"Theatre Experiences," lecture by Michael Langham, artistic director of the Minnesota Theatre Company, Scott hall auditorium, 2:30 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, July 9--Opera Workshop: "Old Maid and the Thief" by Menotti and "Bastien and Bastienne" by Mozart, Coffman Union terrace, 7:30 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, July 9--University Theatre: "The Cooler" by Bruce Lehan. Additional performances Fri.-Sat., July 10-11, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Admission \$2.25, students \$1.50.
- Thursday, July 9--Little Jimmy Dawkins and His Band, Anderson hall plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 12--Sunday Evening Film Series: "Diabolique," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7:30 p.m. Free

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 2, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

POET, CRITIC TO VISIT
SUMMER LITERATURE WORKSHOP
IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Poet Robert Bly and critic Elsa Greene, professor of English at Illinois State University, will visit a seminar in Contemporary American literature July 13 through 17, at the second Grand Rapids Summer Arts Study Center at Sugar Hills Resort near Grand Rapids, Minn.

Award-winning University of Minnesota faculty member Toni McNaron will teach the workshop, which is jointly sponsored by the University of Minnesota's General Extension Division and the Grand Rapids Performing Council.

Miss McNaron received the University College of Liberal Arts Distinguished Teacher Award in 1967, and was last year recognized for outstanding contributions to undergraduate education. Bly won the 1967 National Book Award poetry prize for "Light Around The Body," and has since published "Morning Glory," a collection of prose poetry.

The fourth of seven workshops, this one will include intensive investigation and study of several 20th Century poets, at least one novelist, and the function of modern criticism.

Applicants for the workshop may write Dale Huffington, Summer Arts Study Center Director, Drama Advisory Service, 320 Westbrook Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455.

Tuition is \$50 and University credits may be earned for participation.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 6, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-5193

PEPPERMINT TENT TO REOPEN JULY 21;
CHILDREN'S CLASSIC TO BE IMPROVISED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

In these days of X-rated movies, Living Theatre disrobings and "Oh, Calcutta!," it is not unusual that the Peppermint Tent, University of Minnesota's children's theatre, should present the old Hans Christian Anderson classic, "The Emperor's New Clothes."

Opening Tuesday, July 21, the seven-member Tent troupe will perform on the east bank of the Mississippi River, housed in a gaudy red-and-white tent on the river flats near the University's Showboat.

As was the Tent's last production, "Rumpelstiltskin," "Emperor" will be basically improvisational and will not follow a specific script. According to director George Muschamp, the actors will respond to the mood of the audience.

Performances are at 2:30 p.m. Sunday through Friday with no performance on Saturdays. Tickets are on sale at the University Theatre ticket office in Scott hall at \$1 each. Special rates are available for groups of 25 or more.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

George Muschamp, the director, is a former McKnight fellow with the Minnesota Theatre Company. He received his master's degree in theatre from the University of Minnesota and has extensive experience in summer stock and with the New York Shakespeare Festival.

The Peppermint Tent troupe includes the following University Theatre students:

Candace Bartell, St. Paul
Marilyn Dossey, Oxford, Ohio
Michael Hennessy, Excelsior
Mark Monfils, Richfield
Paul Wann, Minneapolis
Ann Winchester, Minneapolis
Fred Young, New York City.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 6, 1970

FIRE CONTROL SEMINAR
FRIDAY AT 'U' HOSPITALS

The University of Minnesota Hospitals administration will present its annual fire control seminar Friday (July 10) from 12 noon to 1 p.m. The demonstration will take place on the grassy area directly in front of the main hospital building on Union Street on the Minneapolis campus. All interested individuals are invited to attend.

* * * * *

GUTHRIE'S LANGHAM
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

Michael Langham, new artistic director at the Guthrie Theatre, will give a free, public lecture at 2:30 p.m. Thursday (July 9) in Scott hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota. Last week he conducted an acting workshop for University theatre students.

Langham, whose three-year contract with the Guthrie began last week, has specialized in Shakespeare, and formerly directed the Stratford National Theatre of Canada. He taught another University theatre workshop this summer at the Grand Rapids Summer Arts Study Center.

* * * * *

PLANT PATHOLOGIST
TO BE ON KTCA-TV

Ellis Darley, a plant pathologist from the University of California, will be the guest this Friday (July 10) on KTCA's "Campus Conference" program. Professor Darley achieved nationwide prominence for his discovery that air pollution affects plant life.

KUOM's Robert Boyle will moderate the panel of three University campus newsmen---representing the Minnesota Daily, WMMR, and KUOM---who will interview Darley.

"Campus Conference" is broadcast every Friday at 9:30 p.m. over KTCA-TV, channel 2, as part of the University of Minnesota Television Hour.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 6, 1970

200th WEDNESDAY VIGIL
AGAINST WAR OCCURS JULY 8

The University of Minnesota area's longest and quietest demonstration against the war in Viet Nam will meet for the 200th time at noon on Wednesday (July 8).

The Wednesday "silent vigil of sorrow and protest" against the war began on Sept. 14, 1966, to continue until Americans stop killing and being killed in Viet Nam.

Although the number of participants has declined during the nearly four years that have passed since then, a small group still tries to keep the original commitment.

"We welcome all who wish to join us between 12 and 1 p.m. each Wednesday, at University and Seventeenth avenues Southeast, outside the University Armory building," says Philosophy Professor Burnham Terrell who has kept the silent vigil all but a dozen or so of the 200 Wednesdays.

* * *

HIGH SCHOOL MUSICIANS
TO PRESENT CONCERTS

Outstanding musicians from high schools all over Minnesota will give several concerts this week as part of the 1970 High School Musicians' Project.

A band ensemble and orchestra ensemble, of 45 students each, will play from 12 noon to 1 p.m. Thursday (July 9) in the First National Bank plaza, S. Fifth street and Second avenue, downtown Minneapolis. The public is welcome.

They also will play a free, public solo and chamber ensemble concert at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (July 8) at Holy Emmanuel Lutheran church, 429 Ontario St. SE., Minneapolis.

The High School Musicians' Project selects outstanding high school musicians for four weeks University of Minnesota training each summer.

MTR
N47
9 A4 P

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 6, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-7625

SHOWBOAT TO PRESENT
MOLIERE COMEDY, 'TARTUFFE'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Minnesota Centennial Showboat will rock on the Mississippi River to waves of laughter as the second production of its 13th season, Moliere's comedy classic, "Tartuffe," opens Wednesday, July 15.

The production, directed by Frank M. Whiting, University Theatre director, concerns a mountebank who works his way into the confidence of a rich 17th-century bourgeois, tries to seduce his wife, marry his daughter, and control his wealth.

"Tartuffe" will be presented in Minneapolis through August 1, and in St. Paul August 3 through 8 when the boat will be docked at Harriet Island in St. Paul.

Curtain time is 8 p.m. Mondays through Thursdays, and 7 and 10 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays.

Tickets may be purchased at the University Theatre ticket office in Scott Hall or at Dayton's.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Cast members for "Tartuffe" include: Kathleen Perkins, Madame Pernelle; Allan Karol, Orgon; Bernice Norris, Elmire; Robert Metcalf, Damis; Barbara Hamilton, Mariane; Mark Page, Valere; Jeffrey McLaughlin, Cleante; Lance Davis, Tartuffe; Sandra Ross, Dorine; Ronald Wendshuh, M. Loyal; David Kwiat, a police officer; and Deborah Anderson, Filpote.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 8, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact, BILL HUNTZICKER, 373-5193

GEOGRAPHY BECOMES A
DIVERSE STUDY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ecology, anthropology, urban problems, and population trends are all a part of modern geography as defined by "Geography," a book co-authored by a University of Minnesota scholar.

Fred E. Lukerman, assistant vice president for academic administration at the University, was one of six geographers who wrote the book recently published by Prentice-Hall, Inc.

No longer a routine memorization of place names, geography is seen as the study of cultures, urban problems, man and his environment and how these areas relate to the determination of public policy.

The publication outlines much of the existing work in the field and makes several recommendations for the future. One of the proposals is to encourage geographers to "participate more fully in interdisciplinary work with other behavioral and social scientists, and in policy-oriented work."

Recent trends in academic study are reflected in the work which defines cultural geography as "the Study of relationships between landscape and culture."

More study is needed in the areas of man's relation to his environment, urban studies, and how technology can be used more constructively, the book concludes.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 9, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF JULY 12 - 19

- Sunday, July 12--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Watercolors by Frank Zeller, second-floor gallery, through July 15. Mixed media by southwest Minnesota painters, Rouser room gallery, through July 25. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 12--Coffman Gallery: Drawings and lithographs by Steve Sorman, through July 22. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 12--University Theatre Peppermint Tent: "Rumpelstiltskin." Additional performances Mon.-Fri., July 13-17, near Minneapolis campus Showboat landing, 2:30 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.
- Sunday, July 12--Sunday Evening Film Series: "Diabolique," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7:30 p.m. Free.
- Monday, July 13--University Gallery: Far Eastern Art from Minnesota Collections, through Aug. 23, third floor Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, July 13--"Genesis 6," rock musical by Hugo Square Productions, Showmobile in knoll area across from Eddy hall, 7 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, July 14--Environment Film Series: "Tenement" and "Multiply and Subdue the Earth," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Wednesday, July 15--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Fabrics by JoAnne Arvidson, second-floor gallery, through Sept. 3. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, July 15--Arts and Issues Film Series: "Hear Us, O Lord!" Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Wednesday, July 15--Lecture on Chinese drama by Wu-chi Liu, professor and former head of the department of East Asian languages and literature at Indiana University, part of a series of summer programs planned in conjunction with the Committee on Institutional Cooperation's Far Eastern Language Institute, 100 Mayo, 3:30 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, July 15--University Theatre Showboat: "Tartuffe" by Moliere. Additional performances Thurs.-Sat., July 16-18, Minneapolis campus landing. Mon.-Thurs. 8 p.m., Fri.-Sat. 7 and 10 p.m. Admission Mon.-Fri. \$2.75, students \$1.75; Sat. \$3.25, students \$2.25.
- Thursday, July 16--Macalester Trio, Bell Museum of Natural History, 8 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 19--Concert by high school musicians from the midwest, part of the Fifth Annual High School Musicians Project, Northrop auditorium, 2 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, July 19--Sunday Evening Film Series: "The Young and the Damned," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7:30 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 9, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-7625

INDIANS TO HOLD SECOND
EDUCATION CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Indian cultures and values will be stressed as participants in the Second National Indian Education Conference study "Critical Issues in Indian Education."

The conference, an effort to provide a more articulate voice for all Indians in improved education and opportunities of the people, will meet Aug. 26-28 at the Leamington Hotel in Minneapolis, Minn. Plans are coordinated by a steering committee of Indians throughout the country.

Four issues are slated for morning workshops--"Theories and Ideas Pertaining to Indian Education," "Curriculum--The Need for Revision and Increased Sensitivity," "National Priorities Facing Indian Education" and "Methods of Teaching Indian Children--Urban and Rural." These workshops will extend over the three days of the conference to provide for in-depth study.

Afternoon workshops--12 in all--will cover topics ranging from "Cultural Programs in Rural Indian Communities" to "Media Evaluation and Confrontation." A recreational highlight will be a pow-wow Aug. 27 featuring the Minneapolis Dance Club.

Conference chairman is Will Antell, Chippewa, director of Indian education, Minnesota State Department of Education. Keynote speaker will be Alfonso Ortiz, Tewa. Ortiz, who has lived in the Southwest most of his life, holds a Ph.D. in anthropology and teaches at Princeton University.

Early registration is urged by conference planners. The fee for the three days is \$15, \$5 for fulltime students. Further information is available from 222 Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; phone (612)-373-7839.

(MORE)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Members for the National Indian Education Association will be recruited at the conference. Concerned Indian people are invited to apply, and associated memberships are available for interested non-Indians.

Steering committee members are:

Will Antell, Chippewa (Minn.)
Lee Antell, Chippewa (Minn.)
Roger Buffalohead, Ponca (Minn.)
Rosemary Christensen, Chippewa (Wis.)
William Demmert, Jr., Tlingit (Alaska)
Marigold Linton, Cahuilla (Cal.)
Bud Mason, Arikara-Mandan (S.D.)
Russell Means, Sioux (Ohio)
Dillon Platero, Navajo (Ariz.)
Robert E. Powless, Oneida (Wis.)
Elgi Raymond, Sioux (S.D.)
Herschel Sahmaunt, Kiowa (Okla.)
Elizabeth Whiteman, Crow (Mont.)
John Winchester, Potawatomi (Mich.).

NTR
NAD
JAA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-7625

WILLIAMS NAMED ACTING DEAN
OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION;
REGENTS' APPOINTMENTS ANNOUNCED

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. FRIDAY, JULY 10)

C. Arthur Williams, Jr., professor of economics and insurance at the University of Minnesota, today was named acting dean of the School of Business Administration by the University Board of Regents, effective Sept. 16. He will replace Paul V. Grambsch who asked, last fall, to be relieved of his duties as dean after holding the position for 10 years.

Involved in social concerns, Williams served under two Minnesota governors. He co-chaired Governor Orville Freeman's advisory committee to study workmen's compensation costs and benefits and, in 1962, served as chairman of a six-member Advisory Committee to the Industrial Commission under Governor Elmer L. Andersen.

In 1964-65 Williams was president of the University chapter of the American Association of University Professors and in 1965 served as president of the American Risk and Insurance Association. He is currently a member of the American Academy of Actuaries. He holds bachelor's, master's and doctor of philosophy degrees from Columbia University. He has authored and contributed to several publications including "Life and Health Insurance Handbook" and "Economic and Social Security."

Lawrence H. Meskin today was named Hill Foundation research professor in the delivery of dental services by the Regents. Meskin, currently chairman of the division of health ecology in the School of Dentistry and director of the dental health program in the School of Public Health, will coordinate research projects to provide answers to a variety of dental health service problems.

Passed at a Regents' meeting last fall, the proposal for Meskin's position came about because of a growing need in dental health care and more adequate provision of that care.

(MORE)

"It is imperative that the 'manufacturers' (schools of dentistry) and the 'providers' (dentists, hygienists) of dental health care be integrally involved and innovative now in these efforts to develop an effective health service delivery pattern in the United States," the proposal says.

Meskin, 34, received his D.D.S. in 1961 from the University of Detroit and his M.S.D. from the University of Minnesota in 1963. He has taught in the University school of dentistry since 1961. His writings on dentistry have been published in more than 30 medical journals.

Other Regents' appointments included:

Theodore R. Marmor, 31, an authority on welfare politics and former special assistant to the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, as associate director of the School of Public Affairs, effective Sept. 16. He will direct the school's research efforts.

Marmor has a doctor of philosophy degree from Harvard University. He was a post-doctoral fellow of Harvard's John F. Kennedy School of Government for a year of study at the University of Essex (England) and Nuffield College, Oxford. He spent half of the last academic year as a fellow of the Adlai Stevenson Institute of International Affairs at the University of Chicago and half of the year as a fellow of the John F. Kennedy Institute of Politics at Harvard.

From 1967 to 1969 he taught social welfare politics at the University of Wisconsin; helped plan the New Jersey negative income tax experiment; was a research associate of the Institute for Research on Poverty, and served as a consultant to the Presidential Commission on Income Maintenance. He has published widely on the future of welfare politics, the Nixon administration welfare reform and medical care pricing.

"Ted Marmor combines academic expertise with valuable experience in the practical art of government. His wisdom, sense, drive and verve will contribute significantly to the school's efforts to apply the resources of the university to real world problems," said John Brandl, director of the School of Public Affairs.

Eloise M. Jaeger, a faculty member in the department of physical education for

women since 1940, as acting director of the University of Minnesota School of Physical Education. She succeeds Professor Deane Richardson, who has been acting director since Richard Donnelly was killed in an accident last fall.

Professor Jaeger is the first woman to head the school which includes the departments of physical education for men, physical education for women, intramurals for men, intramurals for women and recreation and park administration.

Miss Jaeger, who lives in Minneapolis, has bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Minnesota and a doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. She began her career as a high school physical education, health and biology teacher in Columbia Heights in 1939. A year later she joined the University faculty. In 1962 she was named chairman of the department of physical education for women and from 1962 to 1965 also served as associate director of the School of Physical Education.

Professor Jaeger is an active member of national, regional and state professional organizations. She is the author of numerous articles on physical education and co-author of a book, "Teaching of Tennis."

Gordon R. Bopp, 35, currently acting chairman of the chemical engineering department at the University of Idaho, as academic dean at the University of Minnesota, Morris (UMM).

Bopp, who will begin Aug. 1, succeeds John Q. Imholte who was named acting provost and then provost of UMM. He has done chemical research at the National Bureau of Standards and at the University of Colorado, where he received bachelor's and master's degrees, and has been at Idaho since 1963 except for one year at the University of California, Irvine. He holds a doctor of philosophy degree from Stanford University.

Carl P. Malmquist as professor and director of the Division of Child Psychiatry, department of psychiatry. Dr. Malmquist also is a professor of psychology and a professor in the law school where he concentrates on cross-disciplinary work and the problems of juvenile delinquency. He is psychiatric consultant for the district court in Minneapolis. Dr. Malmquist received his B.A., M.D. and M.S. degrees from the University of Minnesota and did graduate training at Columbia University.

Professor Peter Lock as chairman of the French and Italian department, effective Sept. 16. He succeeds Armand A. Renaud, who has resigned as chairman and will remain on the faculty. Lock, a recipient of the Distinguished Teacher Award from the College of Liberal Arts, joined the Minnesota faculty in 1966. He received bachelor's and master's degrees from Oxford University and his doctor of philosophy degree from the University of California, Berkeley. He was formerly on the faculty of Dartmouth College.

Associate Professor Nils Hasselmo as chairman of the Scandinavian department. He has been acting chairman since March.

Russell D. Tall as associate director of the department of University relations, effective July 16. Tall currently is public relations director for the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives in Washington, D.C.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HAFLING, 373-5193 or
BOB LEE, 373-5830

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
REGENTS RESOLVE TO
REORGANIZE HEALTH SCIENCES

(FOR RELEASE AT 11 A.M. FRIDAY, JULY 10)

The University of Minnesota Board of Regents moved today (Friday, July 10) to bring the various health sciences programs at the University together under a single administrative structure.

Headed by a vice president for health sciences affairs, the structure will combine programs in medicine, nursing, public health, dentistry, and pharmacy, as well as the University hospitals. The College of Veterinary Medicine will be closely allied with this administrative unit but will otherwise maintain its present status.

The Regents also recommended the establishment of a committee advisory to the vice president "broadly representative of the professions related to the health sciences and including representation for the public." This committee would be appointed by the president of the University.

The reorganization was made largely as the result of recommendations on the governance and structure of the health sciences made by an external committee of health sciences experts and extensive discussions with health sciences faculty and administrators. In a statement on the mission of the University health sciences the Regents said,

"In undertaking major administrative reorganization of the Health Science units, the Regents proceed with confidence that Minnesota can continue to be a pace setter for the nation as we strengthen our commitment to better serve the health needs of our Minnesota citizens. We are justly proud of our accomplishments in the health sciences in the State, but the question is not how far we have come but how far we have to go."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HUNTZICKER, 373-5193

COURT UPHOLDS
GRANT TO 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The California Supreme Court has upheld the will of a recluse who left the University of Minnesota a fortune which can be collected in the year 2066, University Attorney Joel Tierney said today.

Maximillian N. Lando, who for many years lived alone in a modest five-room house, left a letter in which he divided his \$728,432.91 estate equally between the University and the "good people of Los Angeles."

Cousins of Lando had protested the validity of the hand-written will.

California's high court refused a hearing to the appeal from the California State Court of Appeals and a superior court in Los Angeles. Tierney said the refusal amounts to a ruling in favor of the University.

But there's a hitch. The University cannot use Lando's money until 100 years after his death in 1966. At 5 per cent interest, the funds should total \$1.5 billion in 2066.

According to reports, Lando was a retired optometrist who died at the age of 86. For many years, he lived alone, wore no socks and kept his overcoat fastened with safety pins.

Among his personal effects was a speech he had prepared to accept a 50-year award from a Masonic lodge. In it, he said he was born in Cleveland and had lived in Chicago, Washington and Los Angeles.

University records show that he graduated with a bachelor of science in chemistry in 1902. He received a masters of arts degree one year later.

He wrote that his money was to be used for scholarships in science.

Los Angeles cannot collect on its half of the estate until 200 years after Lando's death. The city should get \$3 billion by that time.

He left the cousins, his closest relatives, some of his oil paintings which he had done on cardboard.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 10, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BOB LEE, 373-5830

U OF M REGENTS NAME
ACTING HEALTH SCIENCES V.P.

(FOR RELEASE AT 10 A.M. FRIDAY, JULY 10)

The chairman of the neurosurgery department in the University of Minnesota Medical School today was appointed acting vice president for health sciences by the University Board of Regents.

Dr. Lyle A. French, recently chief of staff at University Hospitals, assumes his additional duties Thursday (July 16). He will serve until a more permanent vice president for health sciences assumes the position. Candidates are being sought by a faculty-student search committee chaired by Law School Dean William B. Lockhart.

Dr. French received his M.D. degree from the University in 1940 and took his internship and residency here as well. He received both M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in neurosurgery from the University in 1946-47.

He holds membership in numerous professional organizations and has served as president of the Minneapolis Academy of Medicine, the Minnesota Society of Neurological Sciences and the Neurological Society of America.

-UNS-

NTR
NEM
11/14

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LECLAIR, 373-7625

SWANSON TO TEACH
WOMEN'S COURSES AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Roy Swanson, former University of Minnesota and Macalester College professor, will teach two courses in the women's continuing education program at the University beginning next week.

The two courses are "Finnegans Wake" and "Mythology." "Finnegans Wake," which meets July 21, 23, 28 and 30, will examine cycles of ritual, mystery, history and language in the Joyce novel.

Two lectures comprise the "Mythology" seminar. The first, on July 22, will consider "Myth in Pindar," and the second, July 29, will be on "The Myth of James."

Both courses will meet in room 344-345 Coffman Union, from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

Tuition for "Finnegans Wake" is \$20; for "Mythology," \$10. Registration should be mailed to Continuing Education for Women, 315 Nolte Center, University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

Professor Swanson, who is now professor of classics at the University of Wisconsin in Milwaukee, has conducted courses for the women's continuing education program previously, including studies of mythology. Among his television programs for station KTCA were "Mythology in Literature," "Humanities in the Modern World" and "Existentialism in Literature." His publications range from a Greek and Latin text to poetry and Swedish translations.

#

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other women's summer courses are:

The Contemporary Short Novel, Mondays, July 27-Aug. 24. The course will be taught by Martin Roth and emphasize novelists Chekhov, Conrad, James, Kafka, Mann and Joyce. Tuition is \$25.

Reading Workshop, Tuesdays, July 21-Aug. 25. The workshop is designed to improve reading ability. Tuition is \$25.

The women's continuing education program is part of the University's General Extension Division.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-7625

REGENTS APPROVE TWO
PROPOSALS FOR IMPROVING
OF EDUCATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

In a major step to improve education at the University of Minnesota, the Board of Regents on July 10 passed two far-reaching policies that will go into effect this fall quarter.

The two policies are the All-University Policy on Liberal Education, an attempt to broaden and liberalize some of the educational horizons of the University, and a plan that will allocate 3 per cent of University instructional resources for educational development.

The former policy, attempting to create a near-radical departure from the traditional classroom approach, encourages off-campus study, scientific expeditions, foreign travel, "living-learning experiences" and independent study.

Formerly, University students have taken up most of the last two years of undergraduate study in their major field. The new policy stresses the importance of a more extended, general education continuing throughout their entire four years of study.

The purpose of the second proposal is to improve undergraduate and graduate education at the University. The funds, by the end of a five-year period, will be budgeted in approximately equal amounts at three administrative levels---departmental, collegiate, and all-University. The money will be allocated through a merit review procedure designed to insure that the resources of the program are directed toward a coordinated plan to address the complex of educational problems at a large University.

The policy on liberal education lists a number of objectives for "the liberally educated person...: some skill in managing the instruments of inquiry and

(MORE)

communication; some significant knowledge about nature, life, society, and man's artistic and philosophic achievements; some understanding of the methods and purposes of humanists, natural scientists, and social scientists; and some command of a field of knowledge or an area of scholarly concentration."

All colleges are urged to fulfill these objectives by meeting requirements in four basic categories of knowledge: (1) communication, language and mathematics; (2) physical and biological sciences; (3) man and society; and (4) artistic expression.

Other points include: review of introductory courses, study of the role of the faculty adviser, development of inter-disciplinary courses, and study of, among others, both the physical and biological sciences and their impact on society.

The proposal, which restates the objectives of liberal education, is an attempt to clarify a 1965 policy statement and "to elicit imaginative proposals from the colleges."

In the 3 per cent plan, during the first fiscal year (1970-71), all-University units and departments will receive no funds, while colleges will receive one-half of 1 per cent.

In the future, money will be allocated in this way: annually, department chairmen will make a report of the use being made of educational development resources to their departments during the current year, along with proposals for the use of funds the following year. These reports and proposals will be submitted to the appropriate deans of colleges, who will review them with a student-faculty college committee. The college dean then will transmit the reports and proposals to the University vice president for academic administration (William G. Shepherd) who, along with an all-University student-faculty committee, will review them for acceptance.

Both proposals grew out of student-faculty subcommittees in the Council on Liberal Education, an all-University committee with the responsibility of overseeing general education at the University.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 14, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-7625

EASTERN ARTIST, TEACHER
TO CONDUCT 'U' WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jack Tworokov, retired chairman of the art department at Yale University and now a working artist in New York City and Provincetown, will conduct a workshop on Contemporary Art at the Summer Arts Study Center at Sugar Hills resort near Grand Rapids, Minn., Monday through Friday (July 20 through 24).

The mornings will be devoted to lectures and discussions on aesthetic principles underlying the development of techniques by modern artists. Afternoon sessions will include critique of paintings by students.

Tworokov was born in Poland and grew up in New York City. His work is represented in many collections including those of the Museum of Modern Art, Whitney Museum, Metropolitan Museum, Cleveland Museum and the Detroit Institute of Art.

In 1964 the Whitney Museum held a retrospective exhibit of his works which was later shown in reduced form in galleries throughout the United States.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA EVENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 14, 1970

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
PARTICIPATE IN CREW OF
COWARD'S 'HAY FEVER'

The Theatre of Involvement opens its production of "Hay Fever," a 1920 Noel Coward comedy, with performances beginning Thursday (July 16), and running Thursday through Sunday evenings through Sunday, July 26.

In this production, the Theatre of Involvement---located at 331 Seventeenth Ave. SE. and run by the United Ministries in Higher Education---will include about 23 participants in the High School Student Summer Workshop in Theatre Arts who are attending the University of Minnesota for six weeks.

In addition to helping with lighting, sound, costumes, and set building for "Hay Fever," the students are also taking a University introduction-to-theatre course, an acting class, and a stage movement class.

Reservations for the play may be obtained by calling 331-1891. All performances begin at 8 p.m. and admission is by donation.

* * * * *

KTCA-TV WILL SHOW
SALISBURY INTERVIEW FRIDAY

Harrison Salisbury, assistant managing editor of the New York Times, will be the guest this Friday (July 17) on "Campus Conference," part of the University of Minnesota Television Hour. Salisbury will discuss his opinions of the situation in Southeast Asia and student dissent, as derived from his visit to Hanoi. The program, originally scheduled for July 10, features a panel format with KUOM's Robert Boyle moderating.

"Campus Conference" is broadcast every Friday at 9:30 p.m. over KTCA-TV, channel 2. The U of M Television Hour is a presentation of the General Extension Division.

-UNS-

MTR
NAM
8 11 4P

A column from the
University of Minnesota News Service
JULY 15, 1970

(FOR USE MONDAY, JULY 20, AND THEREAFTER)

WHEN IS ABORTION JUSTIFIED?

by Professor V. Elving Anderson, Ph.D.
Assistant Director, Dight Institute for Human Genetics
University of Minnesota

When is abortion justified?

If there were a clear-cut medical choice between the life of the mother or the life of the unborn child, what then? Many would agree that the mother's life should be protected.

Perhaps the central point is that the welfare of those already in independent existence must come first. The mother is needed and loved. There has been a tremendous investment of care and concern in her life to this point.

This is not to say that the decision would be an easy one for the family and physician involved. The termination of a pregnancy is not to be taken lightly. Like many other decisions in life, neither alternative is desirable in itself. We are forced to choose the lesser of two evils.

Unfortunately, it is of little help to decide how you might act in this situation. With modern medical practice it is almost always possible to save both the mother and the fetus. At the same time we are confronted with a new choice, made possible by techniques for prenatal diagnosis of certain genetic problems.

At about 12 to 15 weeks of pregnancy it is possible to withdraw a small amount of the amniotic fluid that cushions the developing fetus within the uterus. In this fluid are some living cells from the surface of the fetus which will multiply on a special growth medium. The cells can then be tested for the absence of certain enzymes which are essential for normal development.

The chromosomes can also be studied to make a prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome, a type of mental retardation also known as "mongolism." Ten years ago a

(MORE)

team of French scientists discovered that this condition results from an extra chromosome.

When a family already has an affected child the risk in another pregnancy is usually about 2 to 3 per cent. But in a small fraction of cases one chromosome is attached to another in the form of a "translocation." Then the risk for the next child is about 20 per cent.

A couple faced with the prospect of a second child with Down's syndrome or a serious enzyme defect has a difficult choice. They may have learned to accept and care for the affected child already in their home, but they do not want to bring into being another child who will be so seriously limited.

If conception control is attempted -- but fails -- what then? Until recently the couple had only two options -- try to secure an abortion or wait and hope anxiously that the child will be normal. Now they can request prenatal diagnosis, having an abortion only if the test shows the fetus is affected. Thus the life of a normal fetus will be saved.

Where does a "concern for life" enter into such decisions? Does not a child have a right to be born? Yes -- if we are talking about mere existence -- but I think the quality of life needs to be considered as well.

We are brought back to the choice of the lesser of two evils. Terminating the life of a fetus is never desirable in itself. On the other hand, does not a child have a right to be born with a reasonably adequate body?

Every request for an abortion is a call for help, and every request needs and deserves thoughtful attention. On the other hand, some requests may reflect underlying problems that will not be remedied by an abortion.

A column from the
University of Minnesota News Service
JULY 15, 1970

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, JULY 20, AND THEREAFTER)

MEASURES SHOW UNBORN HUMAN ACTIVE AT EARLY AGE

by Bill Hafling
University of Minnesota Science Writer

When does an embryo become a human being?

Judging from recent news stories about religious, legal, and medical viewpoints, the question is highly debatable.

Recent discussions with medical personnel at the University of Minnesota, however, show that much is known about the activity of the unborn human being.

Dr. John Sciarra, professor and head of obstetrics and gynecology at the University, often does fetal monitoring at University Hospitals. Dr. Sciarra has measured heartbeats as early as 12 weeks and fetal movements from the twelfth to fourteenth week.

Various researchers have measured fetal heartbeats at 23 days after conception. The circulatory system is well established by 28 days and fetal movements have been observed as early as eight weeks.

On the concept of "quickening," legally defined as "the first motion of the fetus in the womb felt by the mother," Dr. Sciarra remarked that it "was an ancient legal term we've taken for convenience. We know that the fetus is actually moving long before the mother can detect this motion. 'Quickening' depends largely on how sensitive the mother is to what is going on inside her."

One line of the questioning of University authorities was based on a possible comparison of measures of death with measures of life. Largely because of developments in the transplantation of organs, death has been strictly defined by physicians.

With advances such as heart stimulators, respirators, intravenous feeding and other devices, a patient's heart can be kept beating long after his brain stops working.

(MORE)

Death has thus come to be defined as "brain death." Brain death is measured with an electroencephelogram or EEG, an instrument which records brain-wave activity.

If it is true that death can be measured with an EEG, the logical question then is "why not use the EEG to determine when life starts -- particularly human life?" After all, it is brain activity which man himself has decided upon as a key measure for differentiating himself from other animals, vegetables, or any other globs of matter.

Referring to literature on the subject published in 1955, Professor of Neurology Fernando Torres said "several reports show that brain waves have been recorded at 42 days of gestation."

Commenting on brain-wave measures in general, Dr. Torres said that "although it is possible to tell the relative maturity of an individual by examining EEGs, it is often difficult to tell whether an EEG is from a human or a primate without seeing where it came from."

He added that the human brain requires about 14 years before it is fully mature.

Dr. Sciarra said, "Attempting to get an electrical recording of the brain from the fetus inside the uterus is very difficult. It is impossible to get an EEG from outside due to interference from the mother's body and the amniotic fluid surrounding the fetus.

"We can get an EEG at delivery, when the baby's head is in the vagina, but this certainly gives us no indication of when the baby's first brain activity begins."

Professor V. Elving Anderson, assistant director of the University's Dight Institute for Human Genetics, concludes, "It is obvious that the end-of-life analogy, using EEG measures of brain activity, cannot be used to define the beginning of life."

Dr. Anderson, a geneticist well-known for his work with hereditary and birth defects, offered another view of the unborn human.

"When the egg and sperm unite, all of the genetic information that will be

(MORE)

needed for development is present. This zygote, as it is called, is better described as potentially human than as fully human. However, it's overly simplistic to say that this is 'only a blueprint.' Given the raw materials it has been given for development, this zygote has great potential.

"The early embryo is completely dependent upon the mother but as development quickly proceeds, the fetus becomes increasingly more different from the mother."

Thus we know a good deal about the unborn human being -- its movements, heart-beat, even early brain activity. Much remains to be learned. At present, however, the question of when an "embryo" becomes a "human being" will probably not be answerable to everyone's satisfaction -- particularly as men attempt to rationalize their actions and their laws.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact PAT JULIANI, 373-7625

'U' REGENTS PASS
STUDENT CONDUCT CODE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A student conduct code which defines the University's jurisdiction, specifies disciplinary offenses and suggests possible procedures and sanctions was passed by the University of Minnesota Board of Regents at its July 10 meeting.

The code is primarily a compilation of existing rules and regulations. It is subject to change by the Regents after consultation with student, faculty and staff groups.

The code speaks of the students' "dual membership" as a part of the University community and as citizens of the state. "Therefore, an action involving the student in a legal proceeding in a civil or criminal court does not necessarily free the student of responsibility for his conduct in a University proceeding."

According to the code, offenses the University could take action against include everything from academic matters such as cheating, to misuse of University facilities, to violation of state or federal laws. If a student is found guilty or pleads guilty to an offense, the University's sanctions range from warning to expulsion from school for a period of time.

Commenting on the code, Regent John A. Yngve said its purpose is to have a basic code of conduct ready for distribution this fall. "Our students have been just amazing," he added. "The code should not be taken as a lack of confidence in the students at the University of Minnesota."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JOAN FRIEDMAN, 373-2126 or
LINDA LECLAIR, 373-7625

'CREATIVE WRITING FOR AND BY CHILDREN'
TOPIC OF 'U' CONFERENCE JULY 27-31

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Half way between Pooh's house and Piglet's house was a Thoughtful Spot where they met sometimes when they had decided to go and see each other, and as it was warm and out of the wind they would sit down there for a little and wonder what they would do now that they had seen each other." -- A.A. Milne, The House at Pooh Corner.

The University of Minnesota will be a Thoughtful Spot for writers, publishers, editors and educators who meet for the Sixth Institute on Creative Writing for and by Children, July 27-31.

The week-long program of lectures and panels will keep participants from wondering what to do. Sessions will concentrate on creativity, books, dramatics, language, and the teacher's role.

Purpose of the institute, sponsored by the College of Education and the General Extension Division, is to permit an exchange of ideas among college instructors, elementary school teachers, authors, and others in the field of language arts.

Creative writing comes from observations and impressions; and this is true for children as well as for adults, says Norine Odland, professor of elementary education and co-chairman of the institute. "Creative Writing: Impression and Expression" will be the theme.

The \$50 fee for the institute includes four luncheons. Summer Session students will be admitted, if space permits, for a \$20 fee. Registration may be made through the Department of Conferences and Institutes, Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455; telephone 373-3151.

* * * * *

(MORE)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Faculty members for the institute include Professor Walter Petty (State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y.), who teaches elementary school teachers how to teach creative writing to children; Jean Karl, children's editor, Atheneum Publishing Company; Joanna Foster, Westport, Conn., author and filmmaker with a special interest in storytelling; Genevieve Foster, New York City author and illustrator; Elizabeth Witheridge, Minneapolis, author; Lin Wright and Don Doyle, University of Minnesota instructors of creative dramatics for children; Professor Odland and Elementary Education Professor Naomi Chase, co-chairmen of the institute.

Major sessions will be:

Monday, July 27

- 9:30 a.m. -- opening address by Harold Miller, associate dean of the General Extension Division, on creative expression
- 11:00 a.m. -- Walter Petty
- 1:30 p.m. -- Jean Karl

Tuesday, July 28

- 9:00 a.m. -- Jean Karl
- 11:00 a.m. -- Panel on "Books-to-Writing"
- 1:30 p.m. -- Dialogue between Author and Editor
- 3:00 p.m. -- Panel on "The Teacher is the Editor"

Wednesday, July 29

- 9:00 a.m. -- Joanna Foster
- 11:00 a.m. -- Walter Petty
- 1:30 p.m. -- Genevieve Foster
- 3:00 p.m. -- Joanna Foster, Genevieve Foster

Thursday, July 30

- 9:00 a.m. -- Lin Wright, Don Doyle
- 11:00 a.m. -- Reaction Panel
- 1:30 p.m. -- Genevieve Foster
- 3:00 p.m. -- Joanna Foster

Friday, July 31

- 9:00 a.m. -- Participants
- 10:30 a.m. -- Summation

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 17, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF JULY 19 - 26

Sunday, July 19--St. Paul Student Center Galleries: Mixed media by southwest Minnesota painters, Rouser room gallery, through July 25. Fabrics by JoAnne Arvidson, second-floor gallery, through Sept. 1. Hours: Sun. noon to 10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.

Sunday, July 19--Coffman Gallery: Drawings and lithographs by Steve Sorman, through July 22. Hours: Sun. 1-8 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.- 8 p.m. Free.

Sunday, July 19--Sunday Evening Film Series: "The Young and the Damned," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7:30 p.m. Free.

Sunday, July 19--Theatre of Involvement: "Hay Fever" by Noel Coward. Additional performances Thurs.- Sun., July 23-26, 331-17th ave. S.E., Mpls., 8 p.m. Admission by donation.

Monday, July 20--University Gallery: Far Eastern Art from Minnesota Collections, through Aug. 23, third floor Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.

Monday, July 20--University Theatre Showboat: "Tartuffe" by Moliere. Additional performances Tues.-Sat., July 21-25, Minneapolis campus landing. Mon.-Thurs. 8 p.m., Fri-Sat. 7 and 10 p.m. Admission Mon.-Fri. \$2.75, students \$1.75; Sat. \$3.25, students \$2.25.

Tuesday, July 21--University Theatre Peppermint Tent: "The Emperor's New Clothes." Additional performances Wed.-Fri., July 22-24, and Sun., July 26, near Minneapolis campus Showboat landing, 2:30 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.

Tuesday, July 21--Environment Film Series: "Population Explosion," "Standing Room Only," and "Social Change and the American Woman," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.

Wednesday, July 22--Arts and Issues Film Series: "American Indians as Seen by D.H. Lawrence" and "Ishi in Two Worlds: The Last Menominee," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.

Wednesday, July 22--Mary Kay Belanger, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, July 22--Mississippi Fred McDowell, bottleneck guitarist, Anderson hall plaza, 8 p.m. Free.

Wednesday, July 22--Minnesota Chamber Soloists, Northrop auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Friday, July 24--Maureen O'Brien, piano recital, Scott hall auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.

Sunday, July 26--Sunday Evening Film Series: "Dragon Inn," Bell Museum, 7:30 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 17, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information
contact LINDA Le CLAIR, 373-7625

SOCIAL WORKERS TO ATTEND
SYMPOSIUM ABOUT DRUGS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Social workers will be briefed on up-to-date drug information at the second symposium on Drug Abuse and Dependence Monday and Tuesday (July 20-21) at Southwest State College, Marshall, Minnesota.

Topics for discussion include "Facts and Fiction About Drugs," "Social, Psychological and Cultural Aspects of Drug Use," "The Law and Drugs" and "Drug Use and Social Agencies."

The symposium is sponsored by the department of continuing education in social work and the department of conferences and institutes of the University of Minnesota's General Extension Division.

Registration is still open. The fee of \$16.00 covers in full housing at the college Sunday and/or Monday night, plus meals. Fee for those who do not need accommodations is \$10.00. To register, contact the Department of Conferences and Institutes, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455; 373-3151.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE 20 JOHNSON HALL
MOUNTAIN VIEW, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 20, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information
contact BILL HOLTZICKER 373-5193

GRADUATE SCHOOL HOLDS
INFORMAL 'COMMENCEMENT'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

One student was awarded a doctor of philosophy degree Friday (July 17) in what was probably the most informal graduation ceremony in the history of the University of Minnesota.

The occasion was an informal reception for Graduate School students eligible for degrees after the first Summer Session, which ended Friday. It was planned primarily for foreign students leaving the country who therefore would be unable to attend the August commencement. Sponsors were the Office of the Foreign Student Adviser and the dean of the Graduate School.

About 30 persons, including students, parents and University administrators, attended the reception. Ung Ring Ko, of Korea, received his doctor of philosophy degree in biometry and public health at the ceremony. (Biometry is the statistical study of biological problems.)

Graduate School Dean Bryce Crawford and Paul Cashman, vice president for student affairs, talked informally with students and parents--including the parents of Svein Harvang, who came from their home in Norway to attend the event. Harvang has just completed his master's degree work.

The Twin Cities campus has eliminated July and March commencements this year in an experimental attempt to reduce expenses and to allow colleges and other units to hold their own ceremonies.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-30 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455

NEWSMEN: For further information
contact RICK MITZ, 373-7625

FIVE 'U' STUDENTS,
TEN FACULTY MEMBERS
NAMES TO CRISIS COMMITTEE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Five students and seven faculty members from the University of Minnesota Twin Cities campus and three faculty members from three University campuses, have been named to a committee to study the University in crisis.

The Select Committee on the University in Crisis, according to a resolution adopted at a June meeting of the all-University Senate's Consultative Committee, will study the spring student-faculty strike against the Cambodia invasion and the contractual responsibilities of University faculty members to meet classes.

"...The events of the past year and continuing trends and issues associated with the corporate politicalization of the University...and the impact upon Civil Service personnel of recent irregular procedures and related matters" also will be investigated, the resolution says.

Student committee members named include Ken Doyle and J. Eli Rosenfield, graduate students; and Rick Mitz, Jane Nielsen and James Stein, College of Liberal Arts seniors.

Faculty committee members are Wilbert M. Ahren, assistant professor, history (Morris); Professor Rutherford Aris, associate head, chemical engineering; David Cooperman, professor, sociology; George Donohue, professor, sociology; Donald K. Harriss, associate professor, chemistry (Duluth); Professor Robert S. Hoyt, chairman, history; Professor Warren E. Ybele, associate dean, Graduate School; Toni A. McNaron, associate professor, English; Associate Professor David A. Stroppel, chairman, education (Crookston); and Associate Professor Frank B. Wilderson, assistant dean, education.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA NEWS NOTES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 20, 1970

SIX U OF M UNDERGRADS
CHOSEN LEGISLATIVE INTERNS

Six University of Minnesota undergraduates have been selected as interns with the Minnesota Legislature for the 1971 session. They will work as full-time members of the research staff and will receive three political-science credits per quarter.

Students serving with the Minnesota House of Representatives include Timothy Flaherty, Duluth; Margaret Hanson, Morton Grove; and Lee W. Mosher, Fergus Falls. Students serving with the Minnesota Senate are Jeanne A. Bear, St. Paul; Kevin S. Burke, White Bear Lake; and Linda Kremer, Mounds View.

* * * * *

SPINK HOLDS W.H.O. OFFICE

Dr. Wesley W. Spink, Regents' Professor of Medicine and Comparative Medicine at the University of Minnesota, has been elected vice chairman of the World Health Organization Expert Panel on Brucellosis. He also received a silver medallion from the WHO deputy director-general in recognition of his 20 years on the panel and as a brucellosis consultant to many countries when more than 20 representatives from a dozen countries met recently in Geneva, Switzerland.

* * * * *

MEDICAL STUDENT RECEIVES GRANT

Gerald Merwin, a medical student at the University of Minnesota, was one of 20 medical students in the country to receive a \$1,000 summer fellowship in clinical pharmacology from the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association.

This is the first year a University of Minnesota student has received such a grant.

Merwin will use his fellowship to study the effects of lithium carbonate on blood glucose metabolism, and blood clotting in humans. He will be working with Dr. F.S. Abuzzahab, assistant professor of psychiatry and pharmacology.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 21, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-7625

WELL-KNOWN CHOREOGRAPHER
TO DIRECT WORKSHOP
ON STAGE MOVEMENT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert Moulton, internationally known choreographer and University of Minnesota professor in theatre arts, will direct a workshop on stage movement next week as part of the Summer Arts Study Center at Sugar Hills Resort near Grand Rapids, Minn.

The five-day workshop (July 27-31) will cover theatre-dance, and will include lectures, film presentations, studio performance, a studio presentation of a new theatre experience by students, and a "group thing."

Tuition for the workshop is \$30 and applications should be mailed to the Summer Arts Study Center, 320 Wesbrook, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455.

Three credits may be earned for the workshop.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 22, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact Carol Johnsen, 373-5193

STATEWIDE 'CAMPUS'
OFFERS VARIETY OF COURSES,
INNOVATIVE METHODS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"To the General Extension Division, the whole State is the campus. It permeates the educational life of a metropolitan area and, at the same time, carries the resources of the University to Minnesotans throughout the State."

This statement, by University of Minnesota President Malcolm Moos, introduces the new 1970-72 bulletin just published by the Independent Study department, a part of the General Extension Division.

Courses offered in the new bulletin range from English, philosophy, art history, East Asian languages and German to forestry, electrical technology, economics, insurance, and recreation and park administration.

The department,---titled correspondence study until 1967,---has established several innovative methods of teaching in trying to maintain a "one to one" relationship with members of the statewide and out-of-state community.

One such method is the community classroom, a special program designed to serve groups of 25 or more students practically anywhere in the state. Two-way, amplified long-distance telephone calls permit some features of conventional classroom instruction to complement the basic independent-study course.

Other aids available for the community classroom are in-person lectures by the professor, television and TV tapes, slides, films and telephone office hours.

A second method is credit by examination, in which a student with previous knowledge of a subject enrolls in order to prepare himself, largely on his own, for the course examination. If he passes he receives regular course credit. Enrollment for special examination carries full tuition fees.

A third special system of teaching is the Honors Alternative, in which the methods are determined by the student, his professor, and the Department of Independent Study, in consideration of the course content and the student's abilities and interests.

There are no entrance requirements for admission to independent study; however, specific programs or classes may require previous courses or experience. If this is the case, it is noted in the course description in the bulletin.

For further information concerning classes, registration, tuition, financial assistance, etc., or to obtain the new bulletin, write to Department of Independent Study, 250 Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; or call (612) 373-3256 from 7:45 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 22, 1970

NEWSMEN: For Further information
contact BILL HUNTZICKER, 373-5193

PROPOSED HIGHER EDUCATION FUND CUTS
WOULD HURT U OF M, WENBERG SAYS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota is suffering from decreased federal appropriations in every field.

The "short-sighted" budget cuts are "some of the most significant in higher education's history," according to Stanley Wenberg, the University's vice president for coordinate campuses and educational relationships.

"Both the Congress and the Administration are finding it possible to effect economics in the national budget by riding the wave of public disaffection for higher education," Wenberg said today.

The University's Medical School faces a reduction of at least 10 per cent of its federal support. Forty per cent of the Medical School's funds come from federal source.

"Some results of the cut are fewer research animals, supplies, research programs, research personnel, and less available student aid," Wenberg said. "Vacated positions are also having to be left unfilled."

The Medical School is only part of a larger picture. The Institute of Technology expects to lose \$500,000 from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration university program.

Wenberg said the Nixon Administration also proposes to eliminate all federal funds for construction of academic facilities. During the next biennium, the University would have been eligible for \$24 million in federal construction funds. An additional \$80,000 in instructional equipment grants would be lost by the University.

Even the traditional land-grant program of teaching funds is being slashed by \$231,143 annually. These funds paid one-half the salaries of 28 teaching positions.

The University's community service program would have to be eliminated. The program received \$185,000 in fiscal 1970 to spur University emphasis on urban, suburban

and rural community problems such as housing, unemployment and recreational facilities.

Minnesota would also lose 42 graduate fellowships worth about \$3,350 each. Similar programs from the National Science Foundation would also be eliminated.

The Administration has also proposed the elimination of language and area studies programs, reduction of aid to the library, drastic cuts in aid to the psychology department and loss of several agricultural research projects.

"The President has replaced many of these well-proven and well-established programs with recommendations for new programs which have not received much support from higher-education representatives," Wenberg said.

He said the federal government's diversity of funding invites criticism, but "this does not support the abrupt withdrawal of support by the federal government from these programs."

University officials are working with Minnesota's congressional delegation in hopes of salvaging some of the school's federal support before the budget receives final approval.

"It should be completely obvious," Wenberg said, "that our institutions cannot close up shop for five or six years to see how some new federal programs might be started up and fitted into the financing of all higher education.

"It is the deliberate intent of the Administration to withdraw the federal government from institutional support for higher education."

The Administration has favored aid to individual low-income students rather than aid to educational institutions.

Wenberg said direct aid to the schools over the years has allowed them to aid students through lower tuition and to work on educational improvements. "Federal grants to institutions has long been felt to be the most equitable way of assisting all students," he said.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 23, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-7625

'SONG OF CHINA'
TO PLAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Song of China" a film made in China in 1936, will be shown, with English subtitles Tuesday, Aug. 4 at 7:30 p.m. in air-conditioned Mayo auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The showing is sponsored by the Encore Film Club.

Other films scheduled for August are "Man In The Iron Mask," starring Joan Bennett, Friday, Aug. 7; "Body and Soul," starring John Garfield and Lilli Palmer, Friday, Aug. 14, and "And Then There Were None," an Agatha Christie mystery starring Walter Juston and Barry Fitzgerald, Tuesday, Aug. 18.

All showings are at 7:30 p.m. in Mayo auditorium. Admission is \$1 for the public and 75 cents for students.

-UNS-

A column from the
University of Minnesota News Service
JULY 23, 1970

(FOR USE WEEK OF JULY 26 AND THEREAFTER)

VIOLENT PUNISHMENT DOESN'T TEACH RIGHT LESSON

by Bill Hafling
University of Minnesota Science Writer

Spanking children, bombing countries, and punching people in the nose all have much in common. All are violent forms of punishment.

Violent punishment is often justified with statements such as "this hurts me more than it hurts you," and "it'll teach 'em a lesson."

However, more than 30 years of research on punishment -- both in laboratories and in field studies -- show one thing. Punishment is a very ineffective way to "teach a lesson," and the punished person is always hurt much more, mentally and physically, than is the punisher.

Punishment is the most common method of attempting to control human behavior. The question is: how well does it work? What does punishment really accomplish?

"In the long run," according to Dr. Travis Thompson, professor of experimental psychology at the University of Minnesota, "punishment works to the disadvantage of both the punished and the punisher.

"Aversive (unpleasant) stimuli associated with the punisher generate emotions on the part of the punished person. These emotions often create disabling anxieties. Predispositions to escape or retaliate are commonly created."

The main effect of punishment is to establish a variety of unpleasant conditions which are associated with the punishing person. The punished person, if he does not retaliate in some way, begins to avoid the punisher. In addition he avoids many of the conditions in his existence which have come to be associated with the punisher.

The punisher is often "disappointed" because the punished person's behavior does not change in the direction he had hoped it would. The punished person often avoids more punishment by doing "something else." This "something else" -- if not physical escape or retaliation -- often takes the form of doing nothing at all.

(MORE)

Some common effects of punishment are illustrated by the case of a child with an abusive parent. After being punished several times, the child learns to run and hide when he hears the parent coming.

"One of the features of such escape and avoidance behavior is that it tends to generalize to many stimuli associated with the actual painful stimulus," Thompson said.

"The child who runs away from his abusive father may come to respond to the sound of any man's voice in an adjacent room by hiding. He may find the closet or the area beneath his bed very comforting."

An important side effect of such escape -- with life-long implications -- is that habitual escape prevents the child from experiencing more positive human social experiences. Punishment has caused him to avoid social contacts.

On an international scale, one nation may attempt to punish another through military action. Trade restrictions, whether meant as such or not, are another way in which nations punish one another.

Germany's "bad behavior" led to that nation's receiving severe punishment in World War I. The continued punishment of Germany after World War I led to results predictable by behavioral psychologists. This punishment may well have been a major factor in generating conditions leading to World War II.

"Spare the rod and spoil the child" is another old cliché used to justify severe punishment. Those who believe in using punishment to attempt to control behavior point to the behavior of "over-permissive" people's children. Some people feel that if punishment is poor practice, then "permissiveness" must be the answer. This is not true either.

If punishment has such poor effects and permissiveness does not work well either -- then what?

"Catch him being good," is the answer. This means paying more constant attention to the child -- or employee -- or nation -- whenever he is behaving in a favorable way. Find some way to reward him -- as quickly as possible -- when you catch him being good. Such reward -- be it praise, money, or foreign trade favors -- will increase the probability that the favorable behavior will increase.

In essence, the alternative to punishment is "positive reinforcement." It's pleasant for all parties involved and a mountain of research shows that it works.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact CAROL JOHNSEN, 373-5193

LAW REVIEW TO
BE HELD AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

At 2 a.m. the phone wakens you. One of your friends is down at police headquarters, being held for possession of marijuana. Because you are a lawyer, he asks your advice. What do you tell him?

Answers to this and other pertinent questions will be probed at the Fifth Annual Practical Law Review to be held Thursday, Friday and Saturday, August 20-22, at the University of Minnesota.

The two-and-one-half-day session will be presented by the Young Lawyers Section of the Minnesota State Bar Association in cooperation with the department of continuing legal education, a part of the General Extension Division.

Designed to provide the recent graduate as well as the experienced attorney with the opportunity to review the practical aspects of seven important legal areas, the course shortens the gap between law school and practice for the young lawyer, and provides an effective review for the experienced practitioner.

Each registrant will receive a copy of a 400-page Practical Law Review manual which contains outlines, checklists and completed forms that should be helpful in every law office.

Registration is \$25 for anyone graduated after July 1, 1968, and \$35 for graduates prior to that date. The course of study will be presented in Room 270 Anderson hall on the University's West Bank.

For further information and to register, write to Continuing Legal Education, 338 Nolte Center for Continuing Education, University of Minnesota, Mpls., Minn. 55455; or call (612) 373-5386 from 7:45 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

#

(MORE)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The schedule for the course of study is as follows:

Thursday, August 20

Late Registration 8:30 a.m. - 9:30 a.m.
Morning Session 9:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.
Afternoon Session 12:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

- "Wills and Probate Administration" - John R. Wicks, (Dorsey, Marquart, Windhorst, West and Halladay, Mpls.)
- "Workmen's Compensation" - Duane M. Peterson, (Peterson & Challen, Ltd., Winona)
- "Basic Real Estate Transactions" - Charles H. Andresen, (Bruess, Boyd, Andresen & Sullivan, Duluth)

Friday, August 21

Morning Session 9 - 11 a.m.
Afternoon Session 12 noon - 5 p.m.

- "Common Pitfalls to Avoid and Guidelines in Handling Divorce Actions" - James P. Rorris (Attorney at Law, Mpls.)
- "Criminal Law" - Robert E. Oliphant (Clinical Professor of Law, University of Minnesota, Mpls.)
- "Organizing and Operating a Minnesota Corporation" - James T. Hale (Faegre and Benson, Mpls.)

Saturday, August 22

Morning Session 9 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

- "Preparing the Negligence Case" - Lawrence Zelle, (Robins, Davis & Lyons, Mpls.)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact LINDA LeCLAIR, 373-7625

COMMUNITY SCHOOL ORGANIZATION
IS SUBJECT OF 'U' INSTITUTE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A community decides to improve its mental health program. Doctors, social workers, governmental agencies and the community's schools offer their assistance. How should these resources be used for the greatest benefit to the community---your community?

One often-untapped resource will be considered in the Second Regional Institute on Community School Organization at the University of Minnesota Aug. 3-7. Community-school relationships in three areas---mental health, juvenile court services and recreation---will be discussed in sessions directed by specialists from University, state, county and city offices.

The institute is sponsored by the University's department of conferences and institutes of the General Extension Division and the College of Education, in cooperation with the Medical Services Division of the State of Minnesota Department of Welfare and the Juvenile Court Judges Association of Minnesota.

All sessions will be held in Nolte Center for Continuing Education on the Minneapolis campus. The institute is now filled and no more registrations are being accepted.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 28, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact RICK MITZ, 373-7625

IS NAMED TO U OF M
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A committee that will review proposals and make recommendations for the development of experimental-degree programs has been named at the University of Minnesota.

The University College Governing Council, appointed by University President Malcolm Moos, is part of a plan that deals with the development of U.C. (University College) and the establishment of several pilot or experimental programs within an expanded mission for U.C. The plan was approved by the Board of Regents at its July meeting.

The new council replaces the existing U.C. Committee and will help guide and possibly finance the conception of experimental programs. Any group of University students or faculty members may present preliminary ideas about experimental programs to the council. The council will design the final format for proposals and will report annually to the all-University Senate.

Implementation of the U.C. program is pending final approval from the state Higher Education Coordinating Commission. #

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Five students were appointed on an interim basis; in the fall a slate of students will be recommended for regular appointment, as will one additional faculty member.

Student council members are: Tim Barta, Institute of Technology senior; Rick Mitz, College of Liberal Arts (CLA) senior; Joanne Murphy, CLA junior; Betty Ward, graduate student; and Arnold Wong, General College (GC) sophomore.

Faculty council members are: Associate Professor Norman Kerr, associate dean, College of Biological Sciences; Professor David Cooperman, sociology; Assistant Professor Wilbert Ahern, history, Morris; Professor Wells Hively, chairman, department of psychological foundations of education; Professor Lawrence Markus, math; Associate Professor Toni McNaron, English; Professor Leon Reisman, head, GC, literature, writing, and speech; Professor Frank Sorauf, political science; and Associate Professor Frank Wilderson, assistant dean, College of Education.

In addition, Eugene Eidenberg, and Lloyd H. Lofquist, assistant vice presidents for academic administration, will serve on the council as ex officio members.

Kerr, who chaired the committee from which the council grew, will also serve as chairman of the council.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 30, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact BILL HUNTZICKER, 373-5193

UNIVERSITY SEEKS
MASS TRANSIT FUNDS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An elevated mass transit system may be employed to alleviate parking and traffic problems at the University of Minnesota.

The University and Uniflo Systems Company of Edina are jointly seeking \$16 million in federal research and planning funds to build a transit system which could serve as a model for other metropolitan communities.

A long-range possibility of the system could be the movement of students from the West Bank campus in Minneapolis to the St. Paul campus in 10 minutes, according to David Licht, the University's planning coordinator for transportation and parking.

The University's system would be about 15 feet above the ground and its eight-passenger cars would move on a cushion of air along an enclosed guideway.

"We are selling the concept of the University as a good place for testing the system," Licht said. Psychologists, sociologists, architects and engineers could comment on the effect of the transit system.

Projections for the future are to show the practicality of the personalized transit system and how it could be expanded if successful, Licht said.

Initially, the University and Uniflo are seeking funds for a limited system to improve traffic circulation on the rapidly growing Minneapolis campus.

Uniflo has requested funds for a 3,600-foot loop testing track which would be built on a University parking lot in a railroad-warehouse area just off Minnesota highway 280 near the Minneapolis-St. Paul boundary.

(MORE)

The loop would cost \$4 million. Then, if an additional \$12 million were approved, the University would extend the system to link the parking lot with the Minneapolis East Bank campus.

Uniflo is similar to an elevator, only it moves horizontally and has no on-board power requirements and needs no operator, Vincent Tivy of the Edina company said in an interview.

Passengers would push a button to signify their destination in much the same manner in which one indicates whether he wants to go up or down on an elevator.

The air-cushioned vehicle "contains no power source or controls, but is propelled and controlled by jets of air from the bottom of the guideway in which it rides," Tivy said.

The low-pressure circulation system used to move the vehicle would also circulate air through the car to provide air conditioning.

"We are working with Uniflo systems in mind, but are not limited to Uniflo," he said. The system would be built within 27 months after funds are appropriated.

Uniflo conjures up visions of the distant future. But with enrollment of the Twin Cities campuses projected to 60,000 by 1980, the demand for such a system is immediate, Licht said.

Construction of new buildings on campus and increased enrollment are eliminating University parking areas.

Other measures being explored to alleviate traffic problems are increased shuttle bus service, encouragement of car pools, higher parking costs and moving parking lots farther from the campus.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 30, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-7625

SUMMER ARTS STUDY CENTER
TO SPONSOR ART EXHIBIT AND SALE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Paintings and sculpture by northern Minnesota artists, and crafts from the Sioux, Chippewa and Navajo Indians will be exhibited Friday, Aug. 14, at the Summer Arts Study Center at Sugar Hills resort near Grand Rapids, Minn.

The show and sale also will include the works of students at the Summer Art Study Center's two-week workshop in Drawing and Painting. The course, which is offered for credit through the University of Minnesota's General Extension Division, will be conducted Monday (Aug. 3) through Aug. 14. Director of the workshop is Mario Volpe, who has been a member of the studio arts faculty at the University for five years.

The exhibit will be open from 2 to 10 p.m. Aug. 14. A barbecue supper will be served and picnic tables will be available for those who wish to bring their own food.

"We want to provide an opportunity for area artists to get together and view and discuss their work, and provide a cultural experience for the public," said Tom Bloom, program coordinator at the Summer Arts Study Center.

In addition to the art exhibit, tape recordings of interviews with guest artists at the Summer Arts Study Center, such as poet Robert Bly and painter Jack Tworikov, will be played.

The event is being planned in cooperation with area art associations.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 30, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL CAMPUS PUBLIC EVENTS

WEEK OF AUG. 2-9

- Sunday, Aug. 2--St. Paul Student Center Galleries:** Color serigraph exhibit of New England subjects by Harry Shokler, Rouser room gallery, through Aug. 20. Fabrics by JoAnne Arvidson, second-floor gallery, through Sept. 1. Hours: Sun. noon-10 p.m., Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, Aug. 2--University Theatre Peppermint Tent:** "The Emperor's New Clothes." Additional performances Mon.-Fri., Aug. 3-7, and Sun., Aug. 9, near Minneapolis campus Showboat landing, 2:30 p.m. Admission \$1, group rates available.
- Sunday, Aug. 2--Sunday Evening Film Series:** "The Horse's Mouth," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7 p.m. Free.
- Monday, Aug. 3--University Gallery:** Far Eastern Art from Minnesota Collections, through Aug. 23, third floor Northrop auditorium. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free.
- Monday, Aug. 3--Urban Jazz Festival:** Doc Evans and His Original Dixielanders, Northrop plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Monday, Aug. 3--University Theatre Showboat:** "Tartuffe" by Moliere. Additional performances Tues.-Sat., Aug. 4-8, Harriet Island, St. Paul. Mon.-Thurs. 8 p.m., Fri.-Sat. 7 and 10 p.m. Admission Mon.-Fri. \$2.25, students \$1.75; Sat. \$3.25, students \$2.25.
- Tuesday, Aug. 4--Environment Film Series:** "Persistent Seed," "Cities of the Future," and "The Idea of the City," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Tuesday, August 4--Encore Film Club:** "Song of China," Mayo auditorium, 7:30 p.m. Admission \$1, students 75 cents.
- Tuesday, Aug. 4--Urban Jazz Festival:** Hall Brothers New Orleans Jazz Band, Northrup plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, Aug. 5--Arts and Issues Film Series:** "What Makes Man Human" and "Jerome Bruner" A Time for Learning," Bell Museum of Natural History, noon. Free.
- Wednesday, Aug. 5--Urban Jazz Festival:** Father Freeman's Twin City Stompers, Northrop plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Wednesday, Aug. 5--Vivian Wee,** cheng recital, Mayo auditorium, 8 p.m. Free.
- Thursday, Aug. 6--Urban Jazz Festival:** Bill Price and His New Yorkers, Northrop plaza, 8 p.m. Free.
- Friday, Aug. 7--Encore Film Club:** "Body and Soul," Mayo auditorium, 7:30 p.m. Admission \$1, student 75 cents.
- Sunday, Aug. 9--Sunday Evening Film Series:** "Nazarin," Bell Museum of Natural History, 7 p.m. Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 31, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information,
contact JUDY VICK, 373-5193

'U' THEATRE TO PREMIERE
'A POCKET MIRROR WILL DO'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"A Pocket Mirror Will Do," a new post-Restoration tragedy by New York playwright Andrew Bauer, will be premiered Thursday through Saturday, Aug. 13-15, at the University of Minnesota.

The production, directed by Lee Adey, associate professor of theatre at the University, is sponsored by the Office for Advanced Drama Research. Performances will be at 8 p.m. in air-conditioned Scott hall auditorium.

The cast of five University Theatre students includes Michael Gellman, St. Louis Park, as David, the young Mr. Crimmins; Susan Isenberg, St. Louis Park, as Susan, the middle-aged Mrs. Crimmins; Kathleen V. Miles, Buffalo, N.Y., as Jeanine, the love interest; Jeffrey Steitzer, Minneapolis, as George, the middle-aged Mr. Crimmins; and Don Yunker, Golden Valley, as the old Doc Tolland.

The play, in a modern setting, deals with a variety of modern and ancient human problems.

Tickets are on sale at Dayton's and at the University Theatre Ticket Office in Scott hall. Phone 373-2337 for reservations.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Andrew Bauer, 34, is originally from New Bedford, Mass., and now lives at 1120 Fifth Ave., New York City. He is head of the college textbook division of Bruce Publishing Co. He is the editor of "The Debate on Birth Control" (Hawthorne, 1969); "Great American Speeches" (Hawthorne, 1970) and "Dictionary of Literary Pseudonyms" (Hawthorne, 1971). A graduate of Georgetown University, he received his master of arts degree from Columbia University and has completed the examinations for his doctor of philosophy degree. One of his plays, "Henderson," was produced at Columbia University.

Bauer will be in the Twin Cities from July 31 through Aug. 15.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-5193
JULY 31, 1970

NEW AIDS GIVEN
GRAD STUDENTS AT 'U'

Two new programs to aid graduate students began this summer at the University of Minnesota.

The first, approved by the Board of Regents, allows students who have completed course work for a doctoral program to register for reduced tuition of \$30 per quarter, and thus to study for their preliminary examinations while on limited registration.

The second plan allows students who have held teaching-assistant jobs to receive in-state tuition privileges after their appointments have ended---one quarter of privileges for each quarter they worked for the university. For several years, graduate students have received in-state privileges while they were employed by the University.

The proposals were initiated by the Graduate School and the Association of Teaching and Research Assistants.

* * * * *

PROF. KONOPKA TO VISIT FAR EAST

Gisela Konopka will be a delegate to the International Congress of Schools of Social Work in Manila, the Philippines, in early September. She will chair a discussion group on "The Role of Students in Formulating Educational Policies and Programs for the Seventies."

She also will attend the International Conference on Social Work in the same city, and will travel in the Far and Near East to lecture and study the relationship between the generations in changing societies.

Professor Konopka is a professor of social work and also a coordinator in the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs at the University of Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-20 JOHNSTON HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
JULY 31, 1970

NEWSMEN: For further information
contact RICK MITZ, 373-7625

FRESHMAN ORIENTATION TO INCLUDE
SEMINARS ON DRUG ABUSE,
WOMEN'S LIB, AND ROTC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

As society gets more complex and more problem-ridden, so do its universities. This year, the University of Minnesota orientation program for incoming freshmen will attempt to deal with some of society's complexities and hopefully will make students more aware of its problems.

The two-day orientation program, which begins Monday (Aug. 3), and runs through Sept. 25, this year will be more than a survival kit on how to succeed in class registration at a mega-university.

For the first time, freshmen entering the University---whether they are from Waseca or Hibbing, the Twin Cities area, or Sanduski, Ohio---will be able to explore such subjects as women's liberation, drug abuse, how to study, and the national crisis.

Harry Myers, director of orientation, has tried to make this year's programs as inviting as possible. For example, at 10:30 on the first morning, students can take their choice between three seminars: "Educational Alternatives," which will encourage students to individualize their own college careers; "Women of the University," an exploration of the changing patterns of women's lives; or, "National Service Alternatives," a presentation of such military and non-military avenues as conscientious objection, ROTC, and the draft lottery.

On the second day, when the seminars are over, students will go through the inevitable bureaucratic grind---less stimulating than the first day's programs, but equally essential---including testing, adviser conferences, reserving classes and, of course, paying fees. For many of the orientation programs, students will break up into small groups of 30.

Information on the free orientation programs may be obtained by visiting the orientation office in Room 320 Coffman Memorial Union, or by calling (612) 373-4404.

-UNS-